

AN ASSESSMENT OF TWO-PHASE PRESSURE DROP

CORRELATIONS FOR STEAM-WATER SYSTEMS

by

William Idsinga

Lieutenant, United States Navy

B.S., United States Naval Academy (1967)

Submitted in Partial Fulfillment

of the Requirements for the Degrees

of

Naval Architect

and

Master of Science in Mechanical Engineering

at the

Massachusetts Institute of Technology

May 1975

Signature of Author

M. I. D. Department of Ocean Engineering, May 1975

Certified by

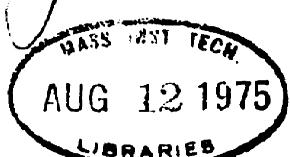
[Signature] Thesis Supervisor

[Signature] Ocean Engineering Department Reader

[Signature] Mechanical Engineering Department Reader

Accepted by

[Signature] Chairman, Departmental Committee on Graduate Students



AN ASSESSMENT OF TWO-PHASE PRESSURE DROP

CORRELATIONS FOR STEAM-WATER SYSTEMS

by

William Idsinga

ABSTRACT

Eighteen two-phase friction pressure drop models and correlations are compared to 2220 experimental steam-water pressure drop measurements under adiabatic conditions and 1230 in diabatic flow conditions. The data represents several geometries and has the following property ranges:

Pressure	250 - 1500 psia
Mass Velocity	.2x10 ⁶ - 3.2x10 ⁶ lbm/hr-ft ²
Quality	subcooled to 1.0
Equivalent Diameters	.09 - 1.3 in.

The four models and correlations that coincided most nearly to the entire data collection were the Baroczy correlation, the Thom correlation and the homogeneous model two-phase friction multipliers,

$$\phi_{fo}^2 = \left[1 + x \left(\frac{v_{fg}}{v} \right) \right]$$

and

$$\phi_{fo}^2 = \left[1 + x \left(\frac{v_{fg}}{v} \right) \right] \left[1 + x \left(\frac{\mu_g}{\mu_f} \right) - 1 \right]^{.25} .$$

The correlations are also evaluated with the data being subdivided into sets which are based on properties.

Thesis Supervisor: Neil E. Todreas
Position: Professor of Nuclear Engineering
Thesis Reader: Peter Griffith
Position: Professor of Mechanical Engineering
Thesis Reader: Clark Graham
Position: Associate Professor of Marine Systems

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

The author wishes to thank Mr. Robert B. Bowring and Professor Neil E. Todreas for their suggestions, advice and counseling during the period that this thesis was written. This study was sponsored by the Electrical Power Research Institute. Appreciation is also expressed to Roland B. Knapp for his assistance and encouragement.

The author is very grateful to his wife Sherry, to whom this work is dedicated, for her continuous support and understanding.

NOMENCLATURE

A	flow area
A_f	flow area of liquid phase
A_g	flow area of vapor phase
a	parameter in equation (4.13)
B	parameter in equation (4.66) and given in table 4.7
C	parameter in equations (4.25) and (4.66) and given in table 4.1
c_p	specific heat
D	diameter
D_g	equivalent diameter of the vapor phase flow
D_e	equivalent diameter
D_f	equivalent diameter of the liquid phase flow
$F(x)$	parameter defined by equation (4.62)
f	friction factor
f_f	friction factor based on actual liquid flow
f_{fo}	friction assuming entire flow to be liquid
f_g	friction factor based on actual vapor flow
f_{tp}	friction factor appropriate to two-phase flow condition
G	mass velocity
G_f	mass velocity of the liquid phase
G_g	mass velocity of the vapor phase
g	gravitational acceleration
g_c	gravitational constant

h	specific enthalpy
h_f	specific enthalpy of saturated liquid
h_{fg}	latent heat of vaporization
h_{in}	inlet specific enthalpy
h_{losses}	specific enthalpy loss in test section
K	numerical coefficient
K_f	numerical coefficient relevant to liquid phase
K_g	numerical coefficient relevant to vapor phase
L	length
m	parameter in equation (4.13)
m	numerical exponent
m_i	value of variable v_i
N	number of data points
n	numerical exponent
P	pressure
Q	volumetric flow rate
Q_g	Volumetric flow rate of the vapor phase
Q_f	Volumetric flow rate of the liquid phase
R	example function for uncertainty analysis
r	radius
Re	Reynolds number
Re_f	Reynolds number based on actual liquid flow
Re_{fo}	Reynolds number assuming entire flow to be liquid
Re_g	Reynolds number based on actual vapor flow
S	slip ratio
T_{in}	inlet temperature
u	flow velocity

u_f	velocity of the liquid phase
u_g	velocity of the vapor phase
u_{\max}	maximum local velocity
\bar{u}	mean velocity
v	specific volume
v_f	specific volume of saturated liquid
v_{fg}	$v_g - v_f$
v_g	specific volume of saturated vapor
\bar{v}	mean specific volume
v_i	example variable for uncertainty analysis
w	mass flow rate
w_f	liquid phase mass flow rate
w_g	vapor phase mass flow rate
w_i	uncertainty interval for variable v_i
X	Lockhart-Martinelli parameter
x	mass quality
x_{in}	inlet mass quality
x_{out}	exit mass quality
y	distance from duct boundary
z	distance along flow path
$\left(\frac{dP}{dz} \right) a$	pressure gradient due to acceleration
$\left(\frac{dP}{dz} \right) F$	pressure gradient due to friction
$\left(\frac{dP}{dz} \right)_f F$	friction pressure gradient assuming actual liquid flow

$\left(\frac{dP}{dz} F \right)_{fo}$	friction pressure gradient assuming entire flow to be liquid
$\left(\frac{dP}{dz} F \right)_g$	friction pressure gradient assuming actual vapor flow
$\left(\frac{dP}{dz} fF \right)$	friction pressure gradient in the liquid phase
$\left(\frac{dP}{dz} gF \right)$	friction pressure gradient in the vapor phase
$\left(\frac{dP}{dz} z \right)$	pressure gradient due to static head
α	void fraction
α_{LOCAL}	void fraction at a point in a flow
α_{MAX}	maximum local void fraction
β	volumetric quality
Γ	Chisholm property index
γ	ratio of liquid flow area to area calculated using the liquid flow equivalent diameter
ΔP	pressure drop
ΔP_a	acceleration pressure drop
ΔP_f	friction pressure drop
ΔP_{fsc}	friction pressure drop in subcooled region
ΔP_z	static head pressure drop
δ	film thickness
δ	ratio of vapor flow area to area calculated using the vapor flow equivalent diameter
$\delta_{\underline{\quad}}$	uncertainty interval for variable $\underline{\quad}$
$\delta x_{\underline{\quad}}$	uncertainty interval for quality due to uncertainty in variable $\underline{\quad}$

$\left(\frac{\delta \phi_f^2}{\phi_{fo}^2} \right)$	uncertainty interval for two-phase friction multiplier divided by multiplier, due to uncertainty in variable ϕ
ϵ	discrepancy between data and correlation defined by equation (5.1)
ϵ_{RMS}	root-mean-square value of ϵ for N data points
σ	angle of flow inclination
λ	parameter used in figure 2.4 and given by figure 2.5
μ	viscosity
μ_f	saturated liquid viscosity
μ_g	saturated vapor viscosity
$\bar{\mu}$	mean viscosity
ρ	density
ρ_f	saturated liquid density
ρ_g	saturated vapor density
$\bar{\rho}$	mean density
σ	surface tension
σ_i	standard deviation of variable i
τ	shear stress
τ_f	shear stress based on actual liquid flow
τ_o	wall shear stress
τ_{tp}	shear stress under two-phase flow conditions
Φ_L	heat flux from boiler or preheater
ϕ_f^2	two-phase friction multiplier based on actual liquid flow
ϕ_{fo}^2	two-phase friction multiplier assuming the entire flow to be liquid
ϕ_g^2	two-phase friction multiplier based on the actual vapor flow

Ψ parameter used in figure 2.4 and given in figure 2.5

Ω correlation adjustment factor

$\bar{\phi}_{fo}^2$ average two-phase multiplier for diabatic conditions

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
ABSTRACT	2
ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS	3
NOMENCLATURE	4
LIST OF TABLES	13
LIST OF FIGURES	15
 Chapter	
1. INTRODUCTION	16
2. PRELIMINARY CONCEPTS	18
2.1 Void Fraction and Quality	18
2.2 Flow Regimes	20
2.3 Pressure Drop	21
2.4 Two-Phase Friction Multiplier	22
2.5 Friction Factors	24
3. THE BASIC TWO-PHASE FLOW	30
3.1 The Homogeneous Model	30
3.2 The Separated Flow Model	33
4. TWO-PHASE FLOW CORRELATIONS	35
4.1 Introduction	35
4.2 The Armand Correlation	35
4.3 The Lockhart-Martinelli Correlation	38
4.4 The Martinelli-Nelson Correlation	43
4.5 The Armand-Treschev Correlation	45
4.6 The Levy Momentum Exchange Model	46

Chapter	Page
4.7 The Martinelli-Nelson-Jones Correlation	48
4.8 The Bankoff Variable Density Method	49
4.9 The Sze-Foo Chien and Ibele Correlation	51
4.10 The Thom Correlation	52
4.11 The Baroczy Correlation	53
4.12 The Becker Correlation	55
4.13 The Borishansky Correlation	55
4.14 The Chisholm Correlation	56
4.15 The CISE Correlation	57
4.16 A Summary of the Pressure Drop Correlations and Models	58
5. THE METHOD OF EVALUATION OF PRESSURE DROP CALCULATIONS	77
5.1 General	77
5.2 Pressure Drop Data	78
5.3 The Reduction of Pressure Drop Data	79
5.4 The Evaluation of the Correlation	81
6. RESULTS OF THE EVALUATION	88
6.1 Adiabatic Data	88
6.2 Results of the Comparison of Diabatic Data	91
6.3 Applicability of Results to Boiling Water Reactors	92
7. CONCLUSIONS	104
REFERENCES	107
APPENDIXES	110
A. TWO-PHASE FRICTION MULTIPLIER UNCERTAINTY	110

Chapter	Page
A.1 General	110
A.2 The Uncertainty in Recorded Data	112
A.3 Uncertainty in the Adiabatic Two-Phase Friction Multiplier	113
A.4 Uncertainty in a Diabatic Two-Phase Friction Multiplier	118
B. DATA REDUCING PROGRAMS	126
B.1 The Programs	126
B.2 A Sample Program	128
C. THE CORRELATION EVALUATION PROGRAM	136
C.1 The Program for Adiabatic Data	136
C.2 A Sample Program	137
D. CORRELATION EVALUATION FOR ADIABATIC DATA SETS	159
E. CORRELATION EVALUATIONS FOR ADIABATIC DATA BASED ON FLOW CONDITIONS	193
F. CORRELATION EVALUATION FOR DIABATIC DATA SETS	235
G. VOID FRACTION REFERENCES	248

LIST OF TABLES

Table		Page
4.1	Lockhart-Martinelli Correlation Constants	60
4.2	Martinelli-Nelson Local Multipliers used in HAMBO	61
4.3	Slip Ratio Values used by Thom	62
4.4	Thom Void Fraction Correlation	63
4.5	Values of ϕ_{fo}^2 for the Separated Flow Model as Given by Thom	64
4.6	Baroczy Correlation Co-ordinates of Two-Phase Frictional Multiplier ϕ_{fo}^2 and $G=1 \times 10^6 \text{ lbm/hr-ft}^2$	65
4.7	Values of B for Equation (4.66)	66
4.8	Constants for Equation (4.67)	67
4.9	A Summary of Two-Phase Correlations	68
5.1	Data used in this Study	83
5.2	Uncertainty Intervals for Measured Variables	85
5.3	The Ranges of Physical Properties used to Form Data Subsets for Evaluation by Properties ..	87
6.1	Two-Phase Friction Pressure Drop Correlation Identification	94
6.2	Overall Results for Adiabatic Data Reduced using the Thom Void Fraction Correlation and the Single-Phase Friction Factor $f=.046/\text{Re}^{.2}$	95
6.3	Overall Results for Adiabatic Data Reduced using the Thom Void Fraction Correlation and the Single-Phase Friction Factor $f=.079/\text{Re}^{.25}$	96

Table	Page
6.4 Overall Results for Adiabatic Data Reduced with the Thom Void Friction Correlation and the Smooth Tube Single-Phase Friction Factor	97
6.5 Overall Results for Adiabatic Data Reduced with Martinelli-Nelson Void Fraction Correlation and Smooth Tube Single-Phase Friction Factor	98
6.6 Overall Results for Adiabatic Data Reduced with the Homogeneous Void Fraction Model and Smooth Tube Single-Phase Friction Factor	99
6.7 Two-Phase Pressure Drop Correlation and Models Having the Least Discrepancy with the Entire Data Collection	100
6.8 The Adiabatic Data Subsets Based on Physical Properties	101
6.9 Overall Results for Diabatic Data Reduced with the Thom Void Fraction Correlation and the Smooth Tube Single-Phase Friction Factor	103

LIST OF FIGURES

Figure	Page
2.1 Flow Patterns in Vertical Flow	26
2.2 Flow Patterns in Horizontal Flow	27
2.3 Vertical Flow Regime Map	28
2.4 Horizontal Flow Regime Map	29
2.5 Values of λ and Ψ for Steam-Water Systems for use with Figure 1.4	29
4.1 Lockhart-Martinelli Correlation	70
4.2 Martinelli-Nelson, Two-Phase Friction Multiplier for Steam-Water as a Function of Quality and Pressure	71
4.3 The Martinelli-Nelson Friction Pressure Drop Correlation	72
4.4 Thom Void Fraction Correlation	73
4.5 Baroczy's Two-Phase Friction Pressure Drop Correlation	74
4.6 Mass Flux Correlation Versus Property Index	75
4.7 Borishansky Correlation	76
A.1 Multiplier Uncertainty for Adiabatic Data	122
A.2 Major Components of Multiplier Uncertainty for a Typical Adiabatic Condition	123
A.3 Typical Multiplier Uncertainty for Diabatic Data	124
A.4 Components of a Multiplier Uncertainty for a Typical Diabatic Case	125

Chapter 1

INTRODUCTION

In the operation of fluid energy conversion systems, such as boilers and nuclear reactors, two-phase flow phenomena occur by design or can happen in an accident situation. Presently, nearly all such systems use water or water and steam as the working fluid. Consequently, the ability to accurately predict the pressure drop in a steam-water flow is important in the design of such systems. For nuclear systems, knowledge of the portion of the flow not occupied by the liquid is very critical to the proper design of the reactor core.

A completely acceptable analytical model of the two-phase pressure drop has never been developed causing reliance to be placed on empirical methods as the means to predict the pressure drop. Several semi-analytical models and empirical correlations for two-phase pressure drop have been developed since World War II, most being stimulated by the growth of nuclear power systems. Eighteen prediction methods are reviewed in this study. These include the most common and reputed correlations and models. Some 3450 steam-water pressure drop data points were collected for comparison with the predictions.

Even though this study does not cover void fraction

models and correlations, their application in the reduction of pressure drop data and in some pressure drop correlations justifies covering them. Consequently, the review of two-phase correlations includes several void fraction predictions. This study also notes the effects of using different void fraction correlations to reduce the pressure drop data.

The ultimate objective of this work is to provide recommendations regarding the suitability of the various methods of predicting the two phase pressure drop.

Chapter 2

PRELIMINARY CONCEPTS

2.1 Void Fraction and Quality

The local void fraction is the time averaged volumetric fraction of the vapor phase at a point in a two-phase flow. The void fraction of the entire flow at a given cross section is the area average of the local void fractions for that section or

$$\alpha \equiv \frac{1}{A} \int_A \alpha_{\text{LOCAL}} dA. \quad (2.1)$$

Put in other words, it is the ratio of the time averaged area occupied by the vapor phase to the total area of the cross section,

$$\alpha \equiv \frac{A_g}{A_g + A_f}. \quad (2.2)$$

The requirements for mass continuity must hold for each phase of the flow. The mass flux for each phase is written

$$W_f = \rho_f A_f u_f \quad (2.3a)$$

and

$$W_g = \rho_g A_g u_g. \quad (2.3b)$$

The volumetric flow rates for each phase are defined as

$$Q_f \equiv u_f A_f \quad (2.4a)$$

and

$$Q_g \equiv u_g A_g. \quad (2.4b)$$

Dividing equation (2.3) by the total cross section area yields the mass velocities for each phase

$$G_f = u_f \rho_f (1-\alpha) \quad (2.5a)$$

and

$$G_g = u_g \rho_g \alpha. \quad (2.5b)$$

The flowing mass and volumetric qualities are defined as

$$x \equiv \frac{w_g}{w_g + w_f} \quad (2.6)$$

and

$$\beta \equiv \frac{Q_g}{Q_g + Q_f}, \quad (2.7)$$

respectively. The flowing mass quality is not necessarily equal to the thermal equilibrium mass quality as determined by an energy balance. They are equal in the case of thermal equilibrium between the two phases, and under non-equilibrium conditions they are very nearly so, except in cases of extreme thermal gradients such as occur in subcooled boiling and film boiling.

Equation (2.3) can be rewritten as

$$w_f = w (1-x) \quad (2.8a)$$

and

$$w_g = wx, \quad (2.8b)$$

which divided by the total flow area gives

$$G_f = G (1-x) \quad (2.9a)$$

and

$$G_g = Gx. \quad (2.9b)$$

The parameters defined by equations (2.2), (2.6) and (2.7) can be related to each other through appropriate substitution of equations (2.3), (2.4), (2.5), (2.8) and (2.9) by

$$\left(\frac{1-\alpha}{\alpha}\right) = \left(\frac{u_g}{u_f}\right) \left(\frac{\rho_g}{\rho_f}\right) \left(\frac{1-x}{x}\right), \quad (2.10)$$

$$\left(\frac{1-\alpha}{\alpha}\right) = \left(\frac{u_g}{u_f}\right) \left(\frac{1-\beta}{\beta}\right) \quad (2.11)$$

and

$$\left(\frac{1-x}{x}\right) = \left(\frac{\rho_f}{\rho_g}\right) \left(\frac{1-\beta}{\beta}\right). \quad (2.12)$$

The ratio of the gas phase velocity to that of the liquid phase defines the slip ratio,

$$S \equiv \frac{u_g}{u_f}. \quad (2.13)$$

A knowledge of the slip ratio and the flowing mass quality is required to determine the void fraction by equation (2.10).

2.2 Flow Regimes

A two-phase flow appears in several different patterns depending on the relative amounts of liquid and vapor present, the velocities of the phases, pressure, flow orientation, and rate of heat addition. Figures 2.1 and 2.2 depict the appearance of several of the flow patterns. The reader is referred to basic two-phase flow texts [1, 2, 3] for details about the

various flow regimes. Figures 2.3 and 2.4 are generally accepted flow regime maps for vertical and horizontal flows. Figure 2.5 give the values of the variables Ψ and λ that are to be used in figure 2.4 for steam-water systems.

2.3 Pressure Drop

By manipulating the conservation of momentum or energy relations [1] for a steady state two-phase flow it can be shown that the pressure gradient for such a flow is the sum of the pressure gradients due to friction, acceleration resulting from a change in volume of the flow and gravity,

$$\frac{dP}{dz} = \left(\frac{dP}{dz} F \right) + \left(\frac{dP}{dz} a \right) + \left(\frac{dP}{dz} z \right). \quad (2.14)$$

The friction component can be computed using the familiar Fanning equation

$$\left(\frac{dP}{dz} F \right) = - \frac{2 f_{tp} G^2 \bar{v}}{g_c D}, \quad (2.15)$$

where f_{tp} is a friction factor which is relevant to the two-phase flow condition and \bar{v} is the spatial mean specific volume. The acceleration term is

$$\left(\frac{dP}{dz} a \right) = - \frac{G^2}{g_c} \frac{d\bar{v}}{dz} \quad (2.16)$$

and the pressure gradient caused by a change in elevation is given by

$$\left(\frac{dP}{dz} z \right) = - \frac{g \sin\theta}{\varsigma_c \bar{v}}. \quad (2.17)$$

Further modeling of the flow is required to be able to evaluate the mean specific volume and friction factor.

The two basic models are known as the homogeneous model and the separated flow model. They will be covered in greater detail in a subsequent chapter.

Equation (2.15) is of the same form as the friction pressure gradient for a single phase flow. Consequently, the unknown terms f_{tp} and \bar{v} are some multiple of the comparable single phase terms and, thus, it has become convenient to express the friction gradient as that for a single phase flow multiplied by an appropriate value. This is true for both models of two-phase flow. The primary difference in the two models is the evaluation of the acceleration and gravity pressure gradients.

2.4 Two-Phase Friction Multiplier

As noted in the previous section, it has become convenient to express the two-phase friction pressure gradient as a single phase friction gradient multiplied by an appropriate function of the flow parameters. This function has become known as the two-phase friction multiplier, three common forms of which are defined as

$$\phi_{fo}^2 \equiv \frac{\left(\frac{dp}{dz} F \right)}{\left(\frac{dp}{dz} F \right)_{fo}}, \quad (2.18)$$

$$\phi_f^2 \equiv \frac{\left(\frac{dp}{dz} F \right)}{\left(\frac{dp}{dz} F \right)_f} \quad (2.19)$$

and

$$\phi_g^2 \equiv \frac{\left(\frac{dp}{dz} F \right)}{\left(\frac{dp}{dz} F \right)_g}, \quad (2.20)$$

where

$$\left(\frac{dp}{dz} F \right)_{fo} = - \frac{2 f_{fo} G^2 v_f}{g_c D}, \quad (2.21)$$

$$\left(\frac{dp}{dz} F \right)_f = - \frac{2 f_f G_f^2 v_f}{g_c D} \quad (2.22)$$

and

$$\left(\frac{dp}{dz} F \right)_q = - \frac{2 f_q G_q^2 v_q}{g_c D}. \quad (2.23)$$

The gradient in equation (2.2) presumes that the entire flow is liquid. Equation (2.22) is based on the actual liquid flow and equation (2.23) is based on the actual gas flow.

If it is assumed that the friction factor is of the Blasius solution type

$$f = \frac{0.079}{Re^{0.25}}, \quad (2.24)$$

the two phase multipliers can be related to each other by appropriate substitutions, so that

$$\phi_{fo}^2 = \phi_f^2 (1-x)^{1.75} = \phi_g^2 \left(\frac{v_g}{v_f} \right) \left(\frac{\mu_g}{\mu_f} \right)^{0.25} x^{1.75}. \quad (2.25)$$

2.5 Friction Factors

Evaluation of equations (2.21), (2.22) and (2.23) requires the selection of an appropriate friction factor. As will be noted in subsequent chapters, experimenters have used different forms of the friction factor. The familiar Blausius solution friction factors

$$f = \frac{0.46}{Re^{.2}} \quad (2.26)$$

and

$$f = \frac{0.079}{Re^{.25}}. \quad (2.27)$$

are good approximations for the smooth pipe friction factor which can be expressed as

$$\frac{1}{\sqrt{f}} = 4.0 \log_{10} [Re\sqrt{f}] - .4. \quad (2.28)$$

Equation (2.27) is the more valid approximation for Reynolds numbers up to 50,000 and equation (2.26) applies for greater Reynolds numbers. Two-phase steam-water data reviewed in this study ranges in liquid-only Reynolds numbers from 20,000 to 600,000. At this upper limit the friction factor computed by equation (2.27) is 15 percent less than that obtained by equation (2.26).

Some investigators have used friction factors that reflect the hydraulic roughness of their test apparatus. These friction factors are based on tests conducted on the equipment under single phase conditions.

In order to make estimates of the pressure drop during design calculations for boiling systems, a selection

of an acceptable friction factor must be made. Wallis [2] contends that a single phase friction factor of .005 is "adequate" to compute the friction pressure gradient by equations (2.21) or (2.22) for common two-phase systems. Experimenters, for instance Macbeth [22], have concluded that surface finish and deposits have negligible effects on the pressure drop of boiling systems. Over the range of data reviewed in this study, the liquid only smooth pipe friction factors range from .003 to .007. Collier uses smooth pipe approximations in the examples in his text [1]. There is certainly a degree of arbitrariness in the selection of a friction factor. In performing pressure drop calculations a friction factor equal to or greater than that of the smooth pipe case would normally be selected to make the computation. If the two-phase friction multiplier used is based on data which has been reduced using the smooth pipe condition, then the calculation should give results equivalent to or more conservative than the data on which the correlation is based. Consequently, it is considered appropriate to use the smooth tube friction factor or the appropriate approximation in reducing two-phase pressure drop data and making predictions.

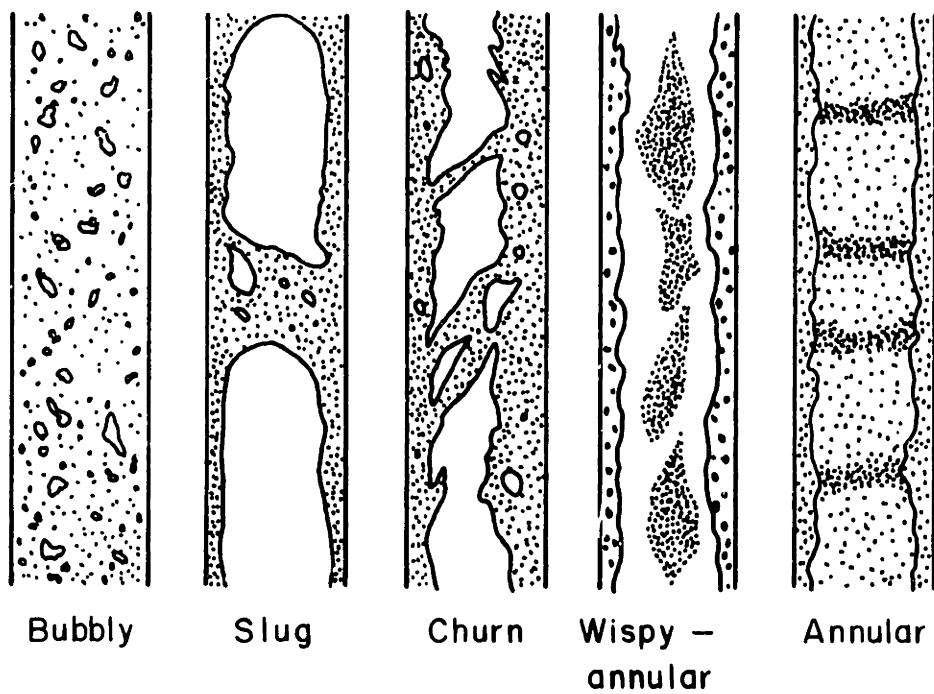


Figure 2.1 Flow Patterns in Vertical Flow [1]

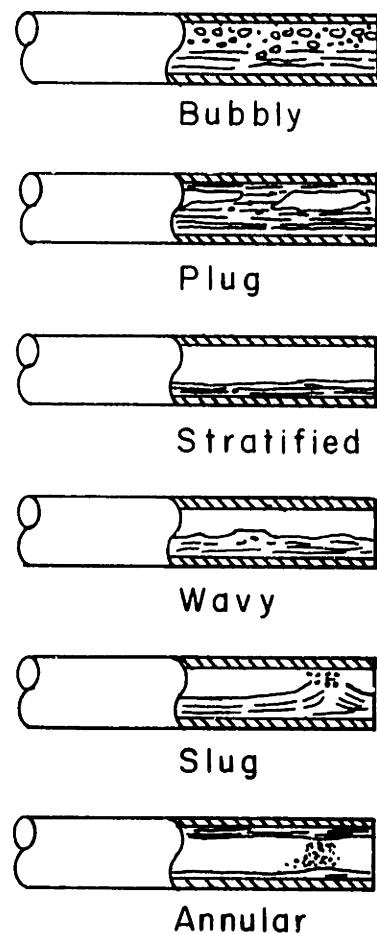


Figure 2.2 Flow Patterns in Horizontal Flow [1]

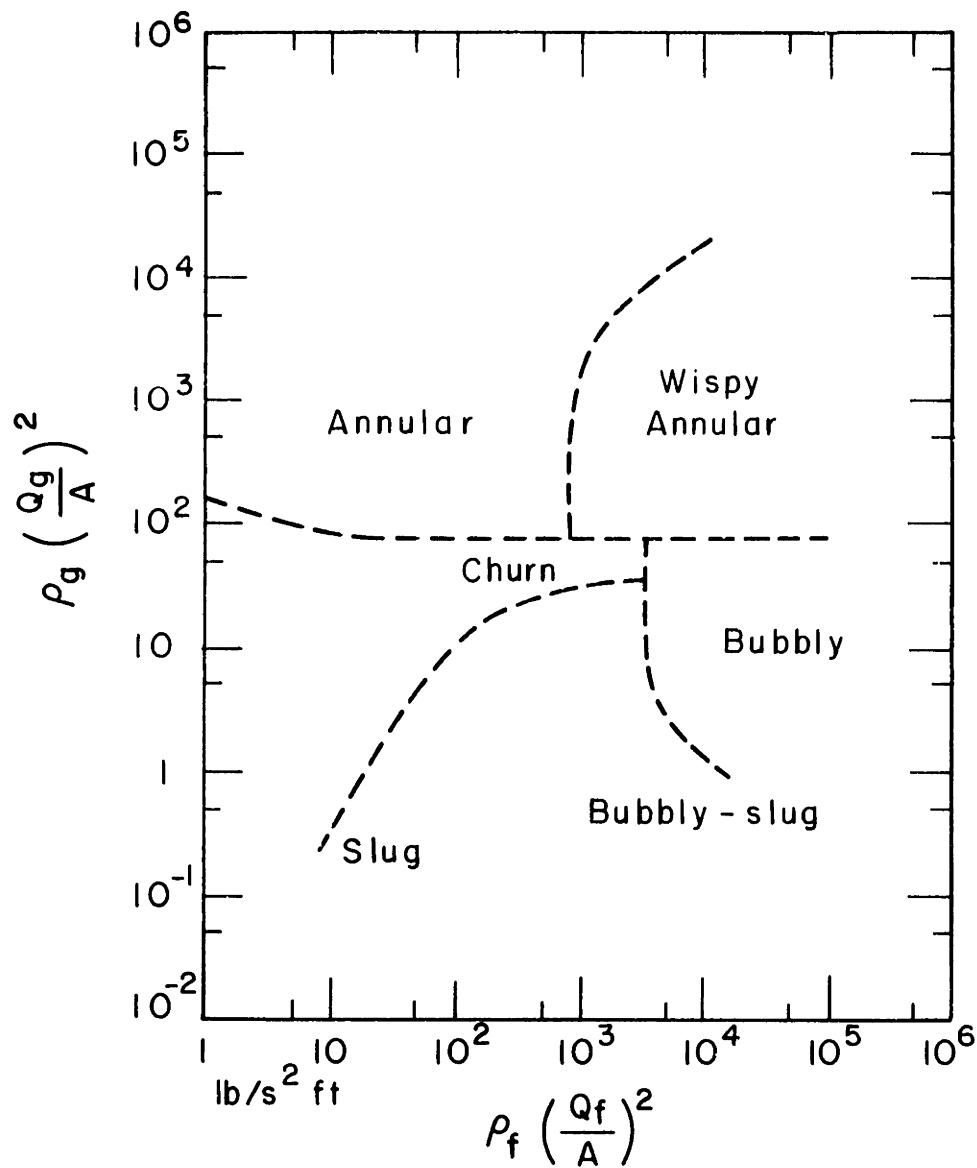


Figure 2.3 Vertical Flow Regime Map [1]

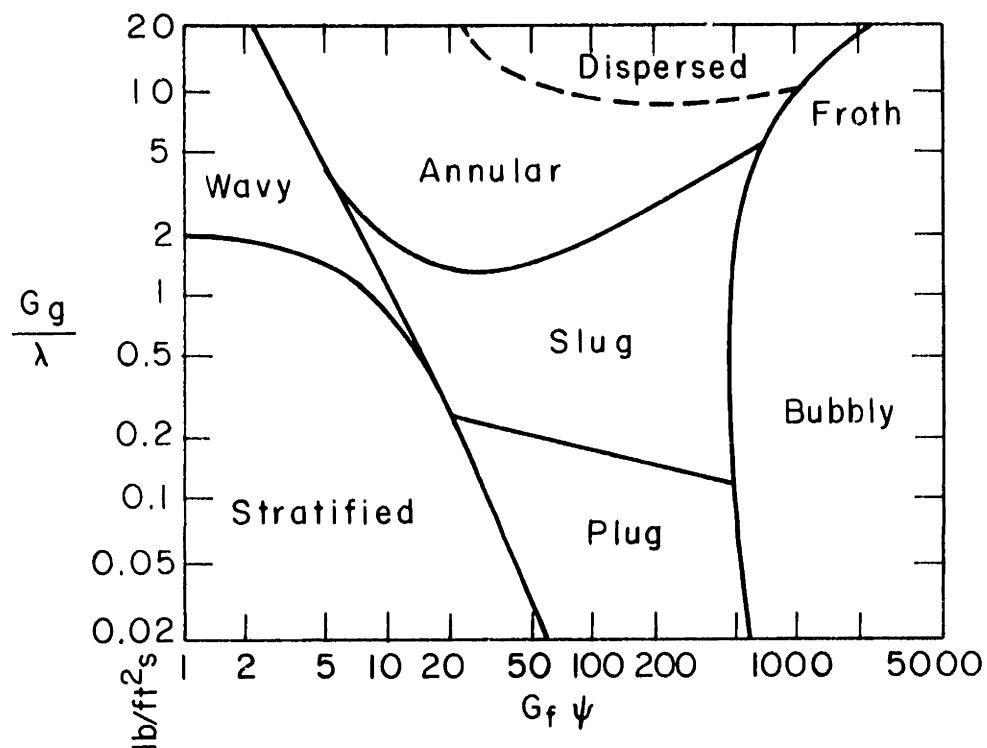


Figure 2.4 Horizontal Flow Regime Map [23]

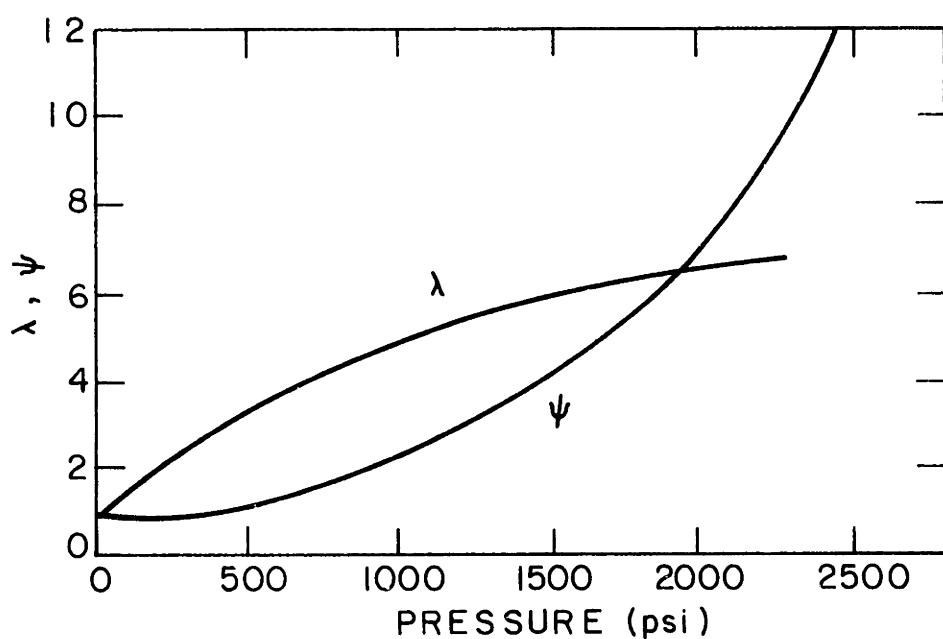


Figure 2.5 Values of λ and ψ for Steam-Water Systems
for use with Figure 1.4 [1]

Chapter 3

THE BASIC TWO-PHASE FLOW MODELS

3.1 The Homogeneous Model

The homogeneous model is based on the assumption that both the liquid and vapor phases have the same velocity and are in thermal equilibrium. Thus, the slip ratio for this model is unity. The average specific volume is the volumetric flow rate divided by the mass flow rate,

$$\bar{v} = \frac{Q}{\dot{W}}. \quad (3.1)$$

Substituting equations (2.3), (2.6), (2.7) and (2.12) into equation (3.1) gives

$$\bar{v} = xv_g + (1-x)v_f. \quad (3.2)$$

By substituting this relationship into equations (2.14) through (2.17), the two-phase pressure gradient can be written, assuming the liquid phase to be incompressible, as

$$\frac{dP}{dz} = - \frac{\frac{2f_{tp}G^2v_f}{g_c^D} \left[1+x \left(\frac{v_{fg}}{v_f} \right) \right] + \frac{G^2v_f}{g_c} \frac{v_{fg}}{v_f} \left(\frac{dx}{dz} \right) + \frac{g}{g_c} \frac{\sin \theta}{1+x \left(\frac{v_{fg}}{v_f} \right)}}{\left[1 + \frac{G^2}{g_c} x \left(\frac{dv_g}{dP} \right) \right]}. \quad (3.3)$$

At the pressures and mass velocities of steam-water systems of engineering importance the denominator of equation (3.3)

is very nearly one. Based on this assumption equation (3.3) can be reduced to

$$\frac{dp}{dz} = - \frac{2f_{tp} G^2 v_f}{G_c D} \left[1+x \left(\frac{v_{fg}}{v_f} \right) \right] - \frac{G^2 v_f}{g_c} \left(\frac{v_{fg}}{v_f} \right) \frac{dx}{dz} - \frac{g \sin}{g_c \left[1+x \left(\frac{v_{fg}}{v_f} \right) \right]}.$$
 (3.4)

Equation (3.4) can be integrated for flows with simple quality distributions. It can also be used in the gradient form for step-by-step solutions.

Evaluation of the friction term of equation (3.4) requires the selection of an appropriate friction factor. One method is to use the friction factor calculated on the basis of the entire flow being liquid only. Then

$$\left(\frac{dp}{dz} F \right) = - \frac{2f_{fo} G^2 v_f}{G_c D} \left[1+x \left(\frac{v_{fg}}{v_f} \right) \right]$$
 (3.5)

for which the two-phase friction multiplier as defined by equations (2.18) and (2.21) is

$$\phi_{fo}^2 = 1 + x \left(\frac{v_{fg}}{v_f} \right).$$
 (3.6)

Another method of computing the two-phase pressure gradient using the homogeneous model is to use a friction factor which tends to the appropriate limits as the flow approaches all vapor or liquid conditions, for instance, a Blasius solution friction factor,

$$f_{tp} = \frac{.079}{\left(\frac{GD}{\bar{\mu}} \right)^{.25}}$$
 (3.7)

can be used for this case if

$$\bar{\mu} \rightarrow \mu_f \quad \text{as} \quad x \rightarrow 0$$

and

$$\bar{\mu} \rightarrow \mu_g \quad \text{as} \quad x \rightarrow 1.$$

Collier [1] cites three relations for a two-phase viscosity which satisfy the above requirements. They are

$$\frac{1}{\bar{\mu}} = \frac{x}{\mu_g} + \frac{1-x}{\mu_f}, \quad (3.8)$$

$$\bar{\mu} = x\mu_g + (1-x)\mu_f \quad (3.9)$$

and

$$\bar{\mu} = [xv_g\mu_g + (1-x)v_f\mu_f]. \quad (3.10)$$

These three equations when combined with the friction term of equation (3.4) and the two-phase multiplier definition yield

$$\phi_{fo}^2 = \left[1 + x \left(\frac{v_{fg}}{v_f} \right) \right] \left[1 + x \left(\frac{\mu_f}{\mu_g} - 1 \right) \right]^{-0.25}, \quad (3.11)$$

$$\phi_{fo}^2 = \left[1 + x \left(\frac{v_{fg}}{v_f} \right) \right] \left[1 + x \left(\frac{\mu_g}{\mu_f} - 1 \right) \right]^{0.25} \quad (3.12)$$

and

$$\phi_{fo}^2 = \left[1 + x \left(\frac{v_{fg}}{v_f} \right) \right] \left[\frac{xv_g \left(\frac{\mu_g}{\mu_f} \right) + (1-x)v_f}{xv_g + (1-x)v_f} \right]^{0.25}. \quad (3.13)$$

The void fraction for the homogeneous model can be calculated using equation (2.10) with the slip ratio being unity. The homogeneous model is considered more appropriate

for flow patterns, such as bubbly and wispy annular flows at high linear velocities and pressures [1]. These flow conditions tend to meet the model assumptions. However, the homogeneous model is frequently applied without regard to flow regime and conditions.

3.2 The Separated Flow Model

This model is not restricted to the condition that phase velocities be equal as is the homogeneous model and so it would tend to be most appropriate for flows having a substantial difference in the phase velocities such as the annular flow pattern [1]. Assuming that the remaining conditions with which equation (3.4) was developed are applicable to this model, the pressure gradient for separated flow is

$$\frac{dP}{dz} = \left(\frac{dP}{dz} F \right) - \frac{G^2}{g_c} \frac{d}{dz} \left[\frac{x^2 v_g}{\alpha} + \frac{(1-x)^2 v_f}{1-\alpha} \right] - \frac{g \sin \theta}{g_c} (\rho_g^\alpha + (1-\alpha) \rho_f) \quad (3.14)$$

where

$$\frac{dP}{dz} F = \left(\frac{dP}{dz} F \right)_{f_0} \phi_{f_0}^2. \quad (3.15)$$

To apply this result one must know the void fraction and two-phase friction multiplier. This result does reduce to the homogeneous model if a slip ratio of one is applied. Equation (3.14) can be readily integrated for a linear quality profile. It is a simple matter to integrate it by

numerical and step-by-step methods for any quality distribution.

The multiplier and void fraction can be obtained from empirical correlations or analytical models which do not restrict the slip ratio to unity. These will be discussed in the following chapter.

Chapter 4

TWO-PHASE FLOW CORRELATIONS

4.1 Introduction

Major two-phase pressure drop and some void fraction correlations and models are reviewed in this chapter. In several cases the void fraction models and correlations are an integral part of the calculation of the two-phase friction multiplier. As noted in the previous chapter, knowledge of the void fraction is necessary to compute the acceleration and elevation pressure gradients when applying the separated flow model. Void fraction models were applied in reducing the data used in this study of pressure drop models. Consequently, it is considered appropriate to review some of the void fraction models in conjunction with the pressure drop correlations.

Different correlators have expressed their results in a variety of forms. Wherever it is convenient in this review, appropriate substitutions have been made to give the result in terms of the two-phase friction multiplier which is based on the entire flow being liquid as defined by equation (2.18).

4.2 The Armand Correlation [4]

The Armand correlation has its basis in a model of

an annular flow having all of the liquid phase forming a film of constant thickness, δ , along the wall of a circular pipe of radius, r . The film thickness then can be expressed as

$$\delta = r(1 - \sqrt{\alpha}). \quad (4.1)$$

The velocity profile in the liquid film is assumed to obey the Prandtl-Tietjens law of the seventh root

$$u_f = K \left(\frac{\tau_0 g_c}{\rho_f} \right)^{4/7} \left(\frac{\rho_f y}{\mu_f} \right)^{1/7} \quad (4.2)$$

where K is a numerical coefficient. The shear forces acting on a differential length of the pipe are in equilibrium with the forces resulting from the pressure drop over that differential length, or

$$2\pi r \tau_0 dz = \pi r^2 dP. \quad (4.3)$$

Combining equations (4.1), (4.2) and (4.3) with the continuity requirements for the liquid film,

$$w_f = 2\pi \rho_f \int_0^\delta u_f (r-y) dy, \quad (4.4)$$

y being the distance inward from the wall, and the definition of the single phase pressure drop, assuming the actual liquid flow rate, as given by equation (2.22) results in

$$\left(\frac{dP}{dz} F \right) = \left(\frac{dP}{dz} F \right)_f \frac{K}{(1-\sqrt{\alpha})^2 (1 + \frac{8}{7} \sqrt{\alpha})^{7/4}}, \quad (4.5)$$

K being a numerical coefficient. The denominator of equation (4.5) is approximated as

$$(1-\sqrt{\alpha})^2 (1 + \frac{8}{7} \sqrt{\alpha})^{7/4} \approx K(1-\alpha)^2, \quad (4.6)$$

and then

$$\left(\frac{dP}{dz} F \right) = \left(\frac{dP}{dz} F \right)_f \frac{K}{(1-\alpha)^2} . \quad (4.7)$$

From this and similar calculations for an annular flow with entrainment Armand concluded that the friction pressure gradient is of the form

$$\left(\frac{dP}{dz} F \right) = \left(\frac{dP}{dz} F \right)_f \frac{K}{(1-\alpha)^n} \quad (4.8)$$

Armand correlated horizontal flow air-water pressure drop data at pressures around one atmosphere covering a large range of qualities and velocities. His results converted into two-phase friction multipliers, as defined by equation (2.18), are:

$$\phi_{fo}^2 = \frac{(1-x)^{1.75}}{(1-\alpha)^{1.42}} \quad \text{for } 0 < \alpha \leq .65 \quad (4.9)$$

$$\phi_{fo}^2 = \frac{.478(1-x)^{1.75}}{(1-\alpha)^{2.2}} \quad \text{for } .65 < \alpha \leq .9 \quad (4.10)$$

$$\phi_{fo}^2 = \frac{1.73(1-x)^{1.75}}{(1-\alpha)^{1.64}} \quad \text{for } .9 < \alpha \quad (4.11)$$

The void fraction used by Armand to correlate the pressure drop data is computed by

$$\alpha = .833 \beta \quad \text{for } \beta < .9 \quad (4.12)$$

and

$$\alpha = 1 - \frac{4 + \frac{8}{7} M}{5 + m \left(\frac{\beta}{1-\beta} + \frac{8}{7} \right)} \quad \text{for } \beta \leq .9 \quad (4.13)$$

where

$$m = 4 \quad Re_f^{1/8} \frac{\rho_q}{\mu_f}^{1/2}$$

and

$$a = .69 + (1-\beta) (4 + .104 w_f).$$

Equations (4.12) and (4.13) were obtained by empirical means.

The correlation was checked against steam-water data at pressures up to 150 psi and found to agree satisfactorily according to the author. Armand acknowledged that the validity of this correlation is limited to the conditions of the data on which it was based. This pressure drop correlation was an option in the COBRA reactor code [7, 8], however, the void fraction was not computed by equations (4.12) and (4.13).

4.3 The Lockhart-Martinelli Correlation [5]

This correlation was presented for flows of these basic categories: liquid phase viscous and gas phase viscous, liquid phase viscous and gas phase turbulent, liquid phase turbulent and gas phase turbulent, and liquid phase turbulent and gas phase viscous. The primary assumptions of the correlation are that the pressure drop of both phases are equal and there are no significant flow pattern changes through the length of the conduit. The data on which this correlation is based was taken in isothermal horizontal flow conditions so that the entire measured pressure drop consisted of only the friction component.

In the derivation of the Lockhart-Martinelli parameter, X, the two-phase friction pressure gradient is set

equal to that of the two-phases.

$$\left(\frac{dP}{dz} F \right) = \left(\frac{dP}{dz} gF \right) = \left(\frac{dP}{dz} fF \right). \quad (4.14)$$

These pressure gradients, assuming a hydraulic diameter for each phase can be written

$$\left(\frac{dP}{dz} fF \right) = - \frac{2 f_f \rho_f u_f^2}{g_c D_f} \quad (4.15a)$$

$$\left(\frac{dP}{dz} gF \right) = - \frac{2 f_g \rho_g u_g^2}{g_c D_g}. \quad (4.15b)$$

The relationships between the area occupied by each phase and their hydraulic diameter are

$$A_f = \gamma \left(\frac{\pi}{4} D_f^2 \right) \quad (4.16a)$$

and

$$A_g = \delta \left(\frac{\pi}{4} D_g^2 \right) \quad (4.16b)$$

where δ and γ relate the actual phase flow areas to that of a circular flow area of the appropriate diameters. The friction factors may be expressed in the Blasius solution form.

$$f_f = K_f \left[\frac{\rho_f u_f D_f}{\mu_f} \right]^{-m} \quad (4.17a)$$

and

$$f_g = K_g \left[\frac{\rho_g u_g D_g}{\mu_g} \right]^{-n}. \quad (4.17b)$$

The phase velocities are

$$u_f = \frac{w_f}{\gamma \left(\frac{\pi}{4} D_f^2\right) p_f} \quad (4.18a)$$

and

$$u_g = \frac{w_g}{\delta \left(\frac{\pi}{4} D_g^2\right) p_g}. \quad (4.18b)$$

Substituting equations (4.15) through (4.18) into equation (4.14) gives

$$\left(\frac{dp}{dz} F \right) = \left(\frac{dp}{dz} F \right)_f \gamma^{m-2} \left(\frac{D}{D_f} \right)^{5-m}. \quad (4.19)$$

Applying the definition of the two-phase multiplier as given by equation (2.19) gives

$$\phi_f^2 = \gamma^{m-2} \left(\frac{D}{D_f} \right)^{5-m}. \quad (4.20)$$

Similarly, for the gaseous phase using equation (2.20)

$$\phi_g^2 = \delta^{n-2} \left(\frac{D}{D_g} \right)^{5-n}. \quad (4.21)$$

It is noted that the multipliers are functions of the unknown variables γ , δ , D_g and D_f . If a ratio is made of the pressure drops for the liquid and gaseous portions of the flow (equations (4.15a) and (4.15b)), which does equal unity, and appropriate substitutions are made, the result is

$$\frac{D_f^{5-m} \gamma^{2-m}}{D_g^{5-n} \delta^{2-n}} = \frac{K_f w_f^{2-m} \mu_f^m \rho_g}{K_g w_g^{2-n} \mu_g^n \rho_f} \left(\frac{\pi}{4D} \right)^{m-n}. \quad (4.22)$$

The unknown variables of interest are related to determinable

variables reflecting the conditions of the flow. The Lockhart-Martinelli parameter X is based on this result. It equals the square root of the right side of equation (4.22) and can be rewritten as

$$X^2 = \frac{Re_g^n K_f \rho_g w_f^2}{Re_f^m K_g \rho_f w_g^2} \quad (4.23)$$

$$X = \frac{\left(\frac{dP}{dz} F \right)_f}{\left(\frac{dP}{dz} F \right)_g}. \quad (4.24)$$

The values of the exponents and friction constants are dependent on whether the flow for each phase is turbulent or viscous. If the Reynolds number for each phase is greater than 2000 that phase is considered to be flowing turbulently. Table 4.1 gives values of the constants used in equation (4.23) corresponding to the four flow types.

By empirical means the authors related two-phase multipliers as defined by equations (2.19) and (2.20) and void fraction data to the parameter X . These results are given in figure 4.1. Collier [1] cites approximations to these curves. The approximation for the two-phase multiplier is

$$\phi_{fo}^2 = \left[1 - \frac{C}{X} + \frac{1}{X^2} \right] (1-x)^{1.75} \quad (4.25)$$

and for the void fraction is

$$\alpha = 1 - \frac{1}{\left(1 + \frac{20}{X} + \frac{1}{X^2} \right)^{1/2}}. \quad (4.26)$$

The values of C used in these equations for the four flow types are given in table 4.1 also.

The data which supports this correlation is of low pressure adiabatic flows of air and various liquids. The pressure range is from 16 to 50 psia. A wide range of flow rates and dimensions were covered. The authors make no claim of the correlation not being valid in any particular flow conditions, however, they do recognize that data at higher pressures (up to the critical pressures) are needed to establish the validity of this correlation.

4.4 The Martinelli-Nelson Correlation [6]

The stated intention of this correlation is to facilitate the prediction of the pressure drop and void fraction during the forced circulation boiling of water. Only one of the flow conditions, as defined by Lockhart and Martinelli [5], is considered, since practically all forced circulation boiling systems operate with a turbulent gas phase and turbulent liquid phase flow condition. This correlation is tailored to that flow condition.

The Lockhart-Martinelli correlation was developed using data observed in flows at pressures near one atmosphere. This pressure range is assumed to be a longer limit of engineering concern for steam-water systems. The Martinelli-Nelson correlation utilizes the Lockhart-Martinelli results for 14.7 psia. At the critical pressure

$$\left(\frac{dp}{dz} F \right) = \left(\frac{dp}{dz} F \right)_{fo} \quad (4.27)$$

and, thus, the two-phase multiplier as defined by equation (2.18) is unity.

Having determined values for the limiting pressures, the curves for the intermediate pressures were interpolated with the aid of data taken by Davidson et al [34]. This data was taken in horizontal coils under diabatic conditions at pressures up to 3200 psia. The mass velocities tended to be less than $.5 \times 10^6 \text{ lbm/hr-ft}^2$ for most of this data.

Martinelli-Nelson give their results as a plot of the two-friction multiplier, ϕ_{fo}^2 , as a function of quality and pressure. It is given in figure 4.2. Bowring [10] has tabulated values of the multiplier which are given in table 4.2. The authors also presented their correlation as an average multiplier to be used to determine the pressure drop along a boiling length assuming a linear change in quality. These results will be ignored here since the adiabatic multiplier can be integrated for any desired heat flux distribution by point to point numerical solution on a computer. These average multipliers can be located in reference [6] and basic two-phase flow texts [1, 2, 3].

Martinelli and Nelson also proposed a void fraction correlation. At 14.7 psia it is based on the Lockhart-Martinelli correlation. At the critical pressure the two phases have equal properties and therefore, the void fraction is equal to the quality. Intermediate values were rather arbitrarily interpolated between these extremes. The void fraction correlation is given in figure 4.3.

The authors indicated that their results are tentative and based on only a meager amount of data and that further experimental verification is required before this work is assumed valid. This pressure drop correlation is used in the reactor code HAMBO [10] as an option to the homogeneous model or a polynomial input.

4.5 The Armand-Treschev Correlation [9]

This correlation recognizes that the earlier work by Armand [4] is based on low pressure flows. From equations (2.2) and (2.4) it is seen that the ratio of the volumetric quality to the void fraction is the ratio of the mean vapor phase velocity to that of the total flow,

$$\frac{\beta}{\alpha} = \frac{u_g}{u} \quad (4.28)$$

This ratio can be shown to depend on the density of the two phases by equation (2.10) and (2.11). Since the densities are a function of pressure,

$$\alpha = f(P) \cdot \beta. \quad (4.29)$$

By empirical methods the authors concluded that

$$\alpha = [.833 + .05 \log \frac{P}{14.22}] \beta. \quad (4.30)$$

The form of the Armand friction multiplier as given by equation (4.7) is retained for flows with lower void fractions. The empirically determined two-phase friction multipliers are

$$\phi_{fo}^2 = \frac{(1-x)^{1.75}}{(1-\alpha)^{1.2}} \quad \text{for } \alpha < .5, \quad (4.31)$$

and

$$\phi_{fo}^2 = \frac{.48(1-x)^{1.75}}{(1-\alpha)^n} \quad (4.32)$$

where $n = 1.9 + 1.48 \times 10^{-3} \left(\frac{P}{14.22} \right)$

for $\alpha > .5$ and $\beta < .9$. For high void fractions (more

specifically $\beta > .9$)

$$\phi_{fo}^2 = \frac{.0025 \left(\frac{P}{14.22} \right) + .055 (1-x)^{1.75}}{(1-\beta)^{1.75}}. \quad (4.33)$$

These relations are based on horizontal, adiabatic steam-water data at pressures ranging from 150 psia - 2700 psia and are considered by the authors to be valid in that range. This correlation supplements Armand's earlier work [4] which is given by equations (4.9), (4.10) and (4.11) and is considered valid at pressures up to 10 atmospheres.

4.6 The Levy Momentum Exchange Model [12]

Levy derived a theoretical model for the void fraction and friction multiplier. The Bernoulli equation for each of the two phases can be written

$$dP_f = \left(\frac{dP}{dz} fF \right) dz - \frac{\rho_f u_f du_f}{g_c} - \rho_f (\sin\theta) dz \quad (4.34)$$

and

$$dP_g = \left(\frac{dP}{dz} gF \right) dz - \frac{1}{g_c A_g} d(A_g \rho_g u_g^2) - \frac{u_f}{g_c A_g} d(A_f \rho_f u_f) - \rho_g (\sin\theta) dz. \quad (4.35)$$

It is assumed that the total pressure drops of the two phases over a given incremental length are equal. Subtracting equation (4.34) from equation (4.35) gives

$$\begin{aligned} \frac{G^2}{\rho_f g_c} d \left[\frac{(1-x)^2}{(1-\alpha)} + \frac{x^2}{\alpha} \left(\frac{\rho_f}{\rho_g} \right) - \frac{1}{2} \frac{(1-x)^2}{(1-\alpha)} \right] = \\ \alpha \left[\left(\frac{dP}{dz} gF \right) - \left(\frac{dP}{dz} fF \right) + (\rho_f - \rho_g) \sin\theta \right] dz \end{aligned} \quad (4.36)$$

after substituting equations (2.2), (2.6) and (2.7). If there is no heat addition or flashing the combined friction and elevation pressure drop for each phase must be equal, or

$$\left(\frac{dP}{dz} fF \right) dz - \rho_f \sin \theta dz = \left(\frac{dP}{dz} gF \right) - \rho_g \sin \theta dz \quad (4.37)$$

and, consequently

$$\frac{(1-x)^2}{1-\alpha} + \frac{x^2}{\alpha} \left(\frac{\rho_g}{\rho_f} \right) - \frac{1}{2} \frac{(1-x)^2}{(1-\alpha)^2} = 0. \quad (4.38)$$

Equation (4.38) can be rewritten as

$$x = \frac{\alpha(1-2\alpha) + \alpha \sqrt{(1-2x) + \alpha [2 \frac{\rho_g}{\rho_f} (1-\alpha)^2 + \alpha(1-2\alpha)]}}{2 \frac{\rho_f}{\rho_g} (1-\alpha) + \alpha(1-2\alpha)}. \quad (4.39)$$

The void fraction can be determined from equation (4.39) by an iterative solution. For diabatic flows the right side of equation (4.36) is not equal to zero. In this case, no determinable solution is readily obtainable.

The two-phase friction multiplier proposed by Levy is based on an annular flow model. The two-phase multiplier given by equation (2.19) can be written as a ratio of shear stresses,

$$\phi_f^2 = \frac{\tau_{tp}}{\tau_f} = \frac{f_{tp} \left(\frac{\rho_f u_f^2}{2} \right)}{f_f \left(\frac{\rho_f u_f^2 (1-\alpha)^2}{2} \right)} \quad (4.40)$$

or

$$\phi_f^2 = \frac{f_{tp}}{f_f} \frac{1}{(1-\alpha)^2}. \quad (4.41)$$

The two-phase friction factor is assumed to be related to an equivalent diameter of the film,

$$D_e = \frac{4\pi D \delta}{\pi D} = 4 \delta. \quad (4.42)$$

The film thickness is related to the tube diameter by

$$\delta = (1-\alpha) \frac{D}{4}. \quad (4.43)$$

The Reynolds number of the film can be written as $(4\delta\rho_f u_f / \mu_f)$ which is equal to the Reynolds number where the liquid only is assumed to be flowing $(G_f D / \mu_f)$. Consequently, friction factors written with these two Reynolds numbers are equal. Applying this result to equation (4.41) and substituting equation (2.25) gives

$$\phi_{fo}^2 = \frac{(1-x)^{1.75}}{(1-x)^2}, \quad (4.44)$$

which is in consonance with the Armand result given in equation (4.7) for the same flow regime model.

Levy compared his pressure drop solution with the Lockhart-Martinelli and Martinelli-Nelson correlations. These agree rather closely when plotted as a function of the void fraction. This model was compared with pressure drop data of several experimenters and deviations of up to fifty percent were noted. The author attributes this to neglecting flow rate effects.

4.7 The Martinelli-Nelson-Jones Correlation [11]

Jones devised an adjustment to the Martinelli-Nelson

correlation. The two-phase friction multiplier for this correlation is the Martinelli-Nelson results for the flow of concern multiplied by a factor Ω . The adjustment parameter Ω is empirical and is a function of mass velocity and pressure, and is given by

$$\Omega = 1.36 + .0005P + .1 \left(\frac{G}{10^6} \right) - .000714P \left(\frac{G}{10^6} \right)^2 \quad (4.45)$$

for $G \leq 700,000 \text{ lbm/hr-ft}^2$ and

$$\Omega = 1.26 - .0004P + .119 \left(\frac{10^6}{G} \right) + .00028P \left(\frac{10^6}{G} \right)^2 \quad (4.46)$$

for $G > 700,000 \text{ lbm/hr-ft}^2$.

Jones did not indicate the nature of the data used, nor the range of validity of this factor.

4.8 The Bankoff Variable Density Model [13]

This model is based on the assumption that void fraction and velocity distributions within a flow can be described as

$$\frac{u}{u_{\max}} = \left| \frac{y}{R} \right|^{1/m} \quad (4.47)$$

and

$$\frac{\alpha}{\alpha_{\max}} = \left| \frac{y}{R} \right|^{1/n} \quad (4.48)$$

where m and n are unknown constants. Using continuity consideration to determine the mass flow rate, equation (2.2), and determining the average void fraction for the distribution described by equation (4.48) leads to

$$\frac{1}{x} = 1 - \frac{\rho_f}{\rho_g} (1 - \frac{K}{\alpha}) \quad (4.49)$$

where

$$K = \frac{2(m + n + mn)}{(n + 1)(2n + 1)} \frac{(m + n + 2mn)}{(m + 1)(2m + 1)}.$$

By substituting equation (2.11) into equation (4.49) it is seen that

$$\alpha = K \beta. \quad (4.50)$$

This coefficient is identical to the coefficients used by Armand [4] and Armand-Treschev [9] as shown in equations (4.12) and (4.29). This result compares favorably to the Martinelli-Nelson void fraction if K is equal to .89.

Bankoff found that K depended on pressure as did the aforementioned Russian investigators. By empirical means

Bankoff determined that

$$K = .71 + .0001 P. \quad (4.51)$$

Bankoff's pressure drop model is based on the ratio of the two-phase wall shear to that of the liquid phase.

$$\frac{\tau}{\tau_f} = \left(\frac{\bar{\rho}}{\rho_f} \right)^{3/4} \left(\frac{\bar{u}_f}{u_f} \right)^{7/4} \left(\frac{\mu}{\mu_f} \right)^{1/4}. \quad (4.52)$$

The ratio of the densities is

$$\frac{\bar{\rho}}{\rho_f} = 1 - \alpha \left(1 - \frac{\rho_g}{\rho_f} \right) \quad (4.53)$$

and the ratio of the velocities is given as

$$\frac{\bar{u}_f}{u_f} = 1 - x \left(1 - \frac{\rho_f}{\rho_g} \right). \quad (4.54)$$

Table 4.7
Values of B for Equation (4.66)

Γ	$G (1\text{bm}/\text{hr-ft}^2)$	B
≤ 9.5	$\leq 3.69 \times 10^5$	4.8
	$3.69 \times 10^5 < G < 1.4 \times 10^6$	$1.77 \times 10^6 / G$
	$\geq 1.4 \times 10^6$	$1494 / G^{.5}$
$9.5 < \Gamma < 28$	$\leq 4.426 \times 10^5$	$14123 / \Gamma G^{.5}$
	$\leq 4.426 \times 10^5$	$21 / \Gamma$
> 28	-	$4.075 \times 10^5 / \Gamma^2 G^{.5}$

The viscosity term is very near unity, consequently equation (4.52) becomes

$$\frac{\tau}{\tau_{sp}} = \left[1 - \alpha \left(1 - \frac{\rho_g}{\rho_f} \right) \right]^{3/4} \left[1 - x \left(1 - \frac{\rho_f}{\rho_g} \right) \right]^{7/4} \quad (4.55)$$

which is also the two phase friction multiplier as defined by equation (2.18) and can also be written as

$$\phi_{fo}^2 = \left[1 - \alpha \left(1 - \frac{\rho_g}{\rho_f} \right) \right]^{3/4} \left[1 - x \left(1 - \frac{\rho_f}{\rho_g} \right) \right]^{7/4} (1-x)^{1.75} \quad (4.56)$$

Bankoff's void fraction model, equation (4.51) with $K = .89$, agrees well with the Martinelli-Nelson void fraction correlation [6] in the pressure range of 100 to 2500 psia and for void fractions less than .85. The pressure drop model tends to fit the general pattern of the Martinelli-Nelson pressure drop correlation and is considered to agree according to the author even though there may be differences of up to seventy percent between the two.

4.9 The Sze-Foo Chien and Ibele Correlation [14]

This correlation is based on the Lockhart-Martinelli [5] result (equation (4.23)) that the friction multipliers are dependent on the actual liquid and gas flow Reynolds numbers, Re_f and Re_g , respectively. This work gives a friction multiplier which is based on the actual gas flow, ϕ_g^2 , which can be related to the two-phase friction multiplier, ϕ_{fo}^2 , which is based on the entire flow being liquid by equation (2.25). This correlation is based on annular

and annular-mist flow data for air-water vertical down-flow at pressures near one atmosphere.

The friction multipliers are

$$\phi_g^2 = 3.885 \times 10^{-6} (Re_g)^{.71} (Re_f)^{.725} \quad (4.57)$$

for annular flows and

$$\phi_g^2 = 3.45 (Re_g)^{-0.34} (Re_f)^{.725} \quad (4.58)$$

for annular-mist flows. The transition from annular to annular-mist flow occurs when

$$(Re_g) (Re_f)^{.301} = 1.199 \times 10^6. \quad (4.59)$$

No transition into the annular flow regime was determined. Figures 2.2 through 2.4 can be referred to for transition into annular flow.

Equations (4.57), (4.58) and (4.59) were arrived at by empirical methods. The results are shown by the authors to compare favorably with the Lockhart-Martinelli correlation which is based on data taken at similar pressures.

4.10 The Thom Correlation [15]

This correlation is based on steam-water data at pressures from 15-3000 psia. The mass velocities ranged from $.3 \times 10^6$ to 1.4×10^6 lbm/hr-ft². The data was taken under both adiabatic and diabatic conditions and vertical and horizontal orientations. The data was taken in earlier boiler circulation studies [33] and provided an adequate data base to correlate friction and void fraction information

over the same ranges that Martinelli-Nelson rather arbitrarily interpolated. The results of this work are presented in a similar fashion to the Martinelli-Nelson work.

Thom found that the void fraction data correlated rather satisfactorily if a constant slip ratio δ for a given pressure was assumed. Then equation (2.10) can be used to relate void fraction and quality. Table 4.3 gives the inverse of the slip ratio multiplied by the density ratio as a function of pressure. The resulting void fractions are tabulated in table 4.4 and plotted in figure 4.4, as a function of pressure and quality. The two-phase friction multipliers were based on data and presented in table 4.5, as functions of quality and pressure.

4.11 The Baroczy Correlation [16]

Baroczy noted that the generally accepted pressure drop correlations, namely the Lockhart-Martinelli [5] and the Martinelli-Nelson [6] correlations, do not account for mass velocity effects which are revealed by observed data. It is also noted that these correlations are also limited to either low pressure flows or steam-water flows. The Baroczy correlation was developed to take the mass velocity effects into account and also be applicable to other two-phase systems, as well as steam and water.

This correlation makes the two-phase multiplier a function of a property index which is dependent on pressure alone, with quality as a parameter. This is in keeping with

the results of many earlier correlations. To account for the mass velocity effects Baroczy introduced a correction factor for varying mass velocities which is a function of the property index and quality. The mass velocity for the basic correlation is 1×10^6 lbm/hr-ft². The property index used by Baroczy was the ratio of the liquid only pressure drop to that of a gas only flow and as such is similar to the Lockhart-Martinelli parameter, x . The Baroczy property index is

$$\frac{\left(\frac{dp_f}{dz}\right)_{fo}}{\left(\frac{dp_f}{dz}\right)_{go}} = \frac{\left(\frac{\mu_f}{\mu_g}\right)^{.2}}{\left(\frac{\rho_f}{\rho_g}\right)}$$

This results in the upper limit of the friction multiplier being the reciprocal of the property index. The property index equals unity at the critical pressure. The friction multipliers are given in figure 4.5 and table 4.6 for the basic mass velocity. The correction factors are given in figure 4.6 for various mass velocities.

The Baroczy correlation is based on the data of several combinations of liquids and gases. The steam-water data used ranges in pressure from 590 to 2000 psia and mass velocities from $.7 \times 10^6$ to 5×10^6 lbm/hr-ft². This data amounts to about 130 points plus the Sher and Green [24] correlation for 2000 psia. The correlation was compared to the Martinelli-Nelson correlation and found to compare

most favorably at low mass velocities. It was also checked against other steam-water data ranging in pressure from 139 to 1400 psia and found to compare favorably.

4.12 The Becker Correlation [17]

Becker and associates conducted two-phase pressure drop experiments in vertical round ducts under diabatic conditions. The pressure profile was plotted and the two-phase multipliers were derived from the gradients of the plot. The results of this work is a correlation of the two-phase multiplier,

$$\phi_{fo}^2 = 1 + 32000 \left(\frac{x}{P} \right)^{.96}. \quad (4.60)$$

The supporting data covers a range of pressures from 90 to 600 psia and mass velocities ranging 2×10^5 to 4×10^6 lbm/hr-ft 2 . The authors compare their results with the Martinelli-Nelson and Lockhart-Martinelli correlations. This correlation gave results that were as much as 40 percent greater than Martinelli-Nelson's for comparable conditions. It compared favorably with the Lockhart-Martinelli correlation at pressures around 150 psia.

4.13 The Borishansky Correlation [18]

Borishansky and associates concluded that the traditional method of correlating two-phase pressure drop data as a multiplier, being a function of both pressure and quality, may not be the best way to present such data. They chose to correlate pressure drops using

$$\frac{\left(\frac{dP}{dz} F\right)_{fo} - \left(\frac{dP}{dz} F\right)_{go}}{\left(\frac{dP}{dz} F\right)_{go} - \left(\frac{dP}{dz} F\right)_{fo}} = F(x). \quad (4.61)$$

When $x = 0$, $F(x) = 0$ and when $x = 1$, $F(x) = 1$. The experimental results of the authors indicates the data is sufficiently concentrated so as to be considered independent of heat flux, pressure, geometry and flow rates. $F(x)$ is plotted in figure 4.7.

To allow comparison of this correlation with others, substitution of equations (2.18) and (2.21) and a similar definition of the pressure gradient considering the entire flow to be vapor into equation (4.61) relates $F(x)$ to the two-phase multiplier,

$$\phi_{fo}^2 = F(x) \left[\left(\frac{\mu_g}{\mu_f} \right)^{.25} \left(\frac{\rho_f}{\rho_g} \right) - 1 \right] + 1. \quad (4.62)$$

The friction factor is assumed to be given by equation (2.24). $F(x)$ is based on air-water and steam-water data at pressures up to 530 psia.

4.14 The Chisholm Correlation [19]

Chisholm intended this result to be an easier to apply substitute for the Baroczy correlation. He employs a property index similar to the Lockhart-Martinelli parameter X and the Baroczy property index. It is given as

$$\Gamma = \left(\frac{\rho_f}{\rho_g} \right)^{.5} \left(\frac{\mu_g}{\mu_f} \right)^{.5n} \quad \text{for smooth tubes} \quad (4.63)$$

and

$$\Gamma = \left(\frac{\rho_f}{\rho_g} \right)^{.5} \quad \text{for rough tubes} \quad (4.64)$$

where n is governed by the appropriate friction factor relation. Chisholm reports that these relations when combined with the approximation of the Lockhart-Martinelli correlation equation (4.25) results in

$$\phi_{fo}^2 = 1 + \left(\Gamma^2 - 1 \right) \left[B[x(1-x)]^{.5(2-n)} + x^{2-n} \right] \quad (4.65)$$

where

$$B = \frac{C\Gamma - 2^{2-n} + 2}{\Gamma^2 - 1}$$

and C is the same constant as in equation (4.25). Chisholm recommends using empirical values of B which are given in table 4.7. This coefficient was determined by comparing equation (4.66) to the Baroczy and Lockhart-Martinelli correlations. As a result the significance of C which was used in equation (4.25) to approximate the Lockhart-Martinelli correlation is lost. The values of B determined by Chisholm were intended to give resulting calculations a degree of conservatism.

4.15 The CISE Correlation [20]

During the early 1960's this laboratory conducted and extensive research program in two phase pressure drop. The correlation developed was based on using the homogeneous model to reduce data. The empirical correlation devised is

$$\frac{dP}{dz} F = \frac{K G^n - .86 \sigma^{0.4}}{D^{1.2}}. \quad (4.66)$$

K and n are given in table 4.8 and are geometry dependent.

Equation (4.66) is written for SI or CGS unit systems.

This correlation was obtained from and verified against two-phase vertical pressure drop data in both adiabatic and diabatic conditions. Data for a variety of fluids including steam-water was incorporated into this result. A large range of mass velocities, quality and geometry and pressures up to 1500 psia were covered by the steam-water-data.

4.16 A Summary of the Pressure Drop Correlations and Models

It is noted that different correlations consider different variables. Several depend only on the pressure and quality. Some include the mass velocity and/or the equivalent diameter, in addition. The effects of the mass velocity can be very substantial. A quick glance at figure 4.6, the mass velocity correction factors for the Baroczy correlation, shows that there is a large difference between the friction multipliers for high and low velocity flows. At the same pressure and quality the friction multipliers can vary by as much as a factor of three between low and high velocity flows. Consequently, there can be considerable discrepancy between correlations based on narrow ranges of mass velocities.

There is also a great deal of variety in the methods of the reduction of pressure drop data. Correlators have used data which has appeared in the literature

only in a reduced form as a friction multiplier. Table 4.9, which summarizes the correlations presented in this chapter, also shows that a variety of friction factor and void fraction calculations are used in the development and application of correlations. These effects can also cause variation in the pressure drop predictions made by the correlations.

The general applicability of correlations is definitely limited by the data. Several correlations are based on data taken at low pressures. Their validity in cases of high pressure is dubious. The comparison with actual data as reviewed in subsequent chapters will give an indication of the limits of suitability of these works for steam-water systems.

Table 4.1

Lockhart-Martinelli Correlation Constants

Flow Type	Subscript	Reynolds Number Range	K_f	K_g	m	n	C
Gas Viscous	vv	$Re_g < 1000$	16	16	1	1	5
Liquid Viscous		$Re_f < 1000$					
Gas Viscous	tv	$Re_g < 1000$	.046	16	.2	1	10
Liquid Turbulent		$Re_f > 2000$					
Liquid Viscous	vt	$Re_f < 1000$	16	.046	1	.2	12
Gas Turbulent		$Re_g > 2000$					
Gas Turbulent	tt	$Re_f > 2000$	.046	.046	.2	.2	20
Liquid Turbulent		$Re_g > 2000$					

Martinelli-Nelson Local Multipliers used in HAMBO [10]

Quality	Pressure (p.s.i.a.)						
	14.7	100	500	1000	1500	2000	2500
0	1	1	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.00	1.00
0.05	30	15	5.3	3.6	2.4	1.75	1.43
0.10	69	28	8.9	5.4	3.4	2.45	1.75
0.20	150	56	16.2	8.6	5.1	3.25	2.19
0.30	245	85	23.0	11.6	6.8	4.04	2.62
0.40	350	115	29.2	14.4	8.4	4.82	3.02
0.50	450	145	34.9	17.0	9.9	5.59	3.38
0.60	545	174	40.0	19.4	11.1	6.34	3.70
0.70	625	199	44.6	21.4	12.1	7.05	3.96
0.80	685	216	48.6	22.9	12.8	7.70	4.15
0.90	720	210	48.0	22.3	13.0	7.95	4.20
1.00	525	130	30.0	15.0	8.6	5.90	3.70

Table 4.2

Table 4.3
Slip Ratio Values Used By Thom [15]

P	$1/S \left(\frac{\rho_g}{\rho_f} \right)$
250	40.0
600	20.0
1250	9.80
2100	4.95
2000	2.15
3206	1

Table 4.4
Thom Void Fraction Correlation [1]

Steam Quality % By Wt.	Pressure (psia)				
	250	600	1250	2100	3000
	α	α	α	α	α
1	.288	.168	.090	.0476	.0213
5	.678	.512	.340	.207	.102
10	.816	.690	.521	.355	.193
20	.910	.833	.710	.553	.350
30	.945	.895	.808	.679	.480
40	.964	.930	.866	.767	.589
50	.975	.952	.908	.832	.682
60	.984	.967	.936	.881	.763
70	.990	.979	.959	.920	.834
80	.994	.988	.976	.952	.895
90	.997	.995	.989	.978	.951
100	1.	1.	1.	1.	1.

Table 4.5
 Values of ϕ_{fo}^2 for the Separated Flow
 Model as given by Thom [15]

Steam Quality % By Wt.	Pressure (psia)				
	250	600	1250	2100	3000
	ϕ_{fo}^2	ϕ_{fo}^2	ϕ_{fo}^2	ϕ_{fo}^2	ϕ_{fo}^2
1	2.12	1.46	1.10	-	-
5	6.29	2.86	1.62	1.21	1.02
10	11.1	4.78	2.39	1.48	1.08
20	20.6	8.42	3.77	2.02	1.24
30	30.2	12.1	5.17	2.57	1.40
40	39.8	15.8	6.59	3.12	1.57
50	49.4	19.5	8.03	3.69	1.73
60	59.1	23.2	9.49	4.27	1.88
70	68.8	26.9	10.19	4.86	2.03
80	78.7	30.7	12.4	5.45	2.18
90	88.6	34.5	13.8	6.05	2.33
100	98.86	38.30	15.33	6.664	2.480

Table 4.6

Baroczy Correlation Co-ordinates of Two-Phase Frictional
Multiplier $\phi_{f_0}^2$ for $G=1 \times 10^6 \text{ lb/hr ft}^2$ [16]

Table 4.7
Values of B for Equation (4.66)

Γ	$G(\text{lbm}/\text{hr-ft}^2)$	B
≤ 9.5	$\leq 3.69 \times 10^5$	4.8
	$3.69 \times 10^5 < G < 1.4 \times 10^6$	$1.77 \times 10^6 / G$
	$\geq 1.4 \times 10^6$	$1494 / G^{.5}$
$9.5 < \Gamma < 28$	$\leq 4.426 \times 10^5$	$14123 / \Gamma G^{.5}$
	$\leq 4.426 \times 10^5$	$21 / \Gamma$
≥ 28	-	$4.075 \times 10^5 / \Gamma^2 G^{.5}$

Table 4.8
Constants for Equation (4.67)

Geometry	K	n
Round Tubes	.83 (.087)	1.4
Rod Bundles and Annuli	.213 (.0354)	1.6

Two values of K are given. The values in parentheses are for use if the variables of equation (4.67) are in CGS units and the others are for use with SI units. n is independent of the unit system.

Table 4.9
A Summary of Two-Phase Correlations

Correlation or Model	Ref.	Method of Application	Supporting Data	Models Used in Development and/or Application	Friction Factor (2)	Void Fraction
Armand	4	Eqn. 4.9	Air-water 15 psia		$f = .079 / Re^{.25}$	SAME
Lockhart-Martinelli	5	Fig. 4.1	Air-various liquids 15-50 psia		$f = .046 / Re^{.2}$	SAME
Martinelli-Nelson	6	Fig. 4.2	Steam-water 15-3000 psia		$f = .079 / Re^{.25}$	SAME
Armand-Treschev	9	Eqn. 4.31	Steam-water 150-2700 psia		?	SAME
Levy Momentum Exchange	12	Eqn. 4.44	Steam-water 60-1400 psia		?	SAME
Martinelli-Nelson-Jones	11	Eqn. 4.45			Rough Tube	?
Bankoff	13	Eqn. 4.56	Steam-water 1000 psi		?	SAME
Sze-Foo Chien & Ibele	14	Eqn. 4.57	Air-water Near 15 psia		?	?
Thom	15	Tab. 4.5	Steam-water 15-3000 psia		Rough Tube	SAME
Baroczy	16	Fig. 4.5	Steam 139-2000 psia		$f = .046 / Re^{.2}$?

Table 4.9 (continued)

Correlation or Model	Ref.	Method of Application	Supporting Data (1)	Models Used in Development and/or Application	<u>Friction Factor (2)</u>	<u>Void Fraction</u>
Becker	17	Eqn. 4.61	Steam-water 100-600 psia	Rough Tube		Martinelli-Nelson
Borishansky	18	Eqn. 4.63	Steam-water .5-500 psia	$f = .046 / Re^{.2}$?	?
Chisholm (1973)	19	Eqn. 4.66	Other Correlations	?	?	
C.I.S.E.	20	Eqn. 4.67	Steam-water 200-1500 psia	?	Homogeneous	

NOTES

1. If steam-water data is used only that is indicated.
2. These friction factors are deduced from their being used in derivations, examples, or direct statements by the correlators.

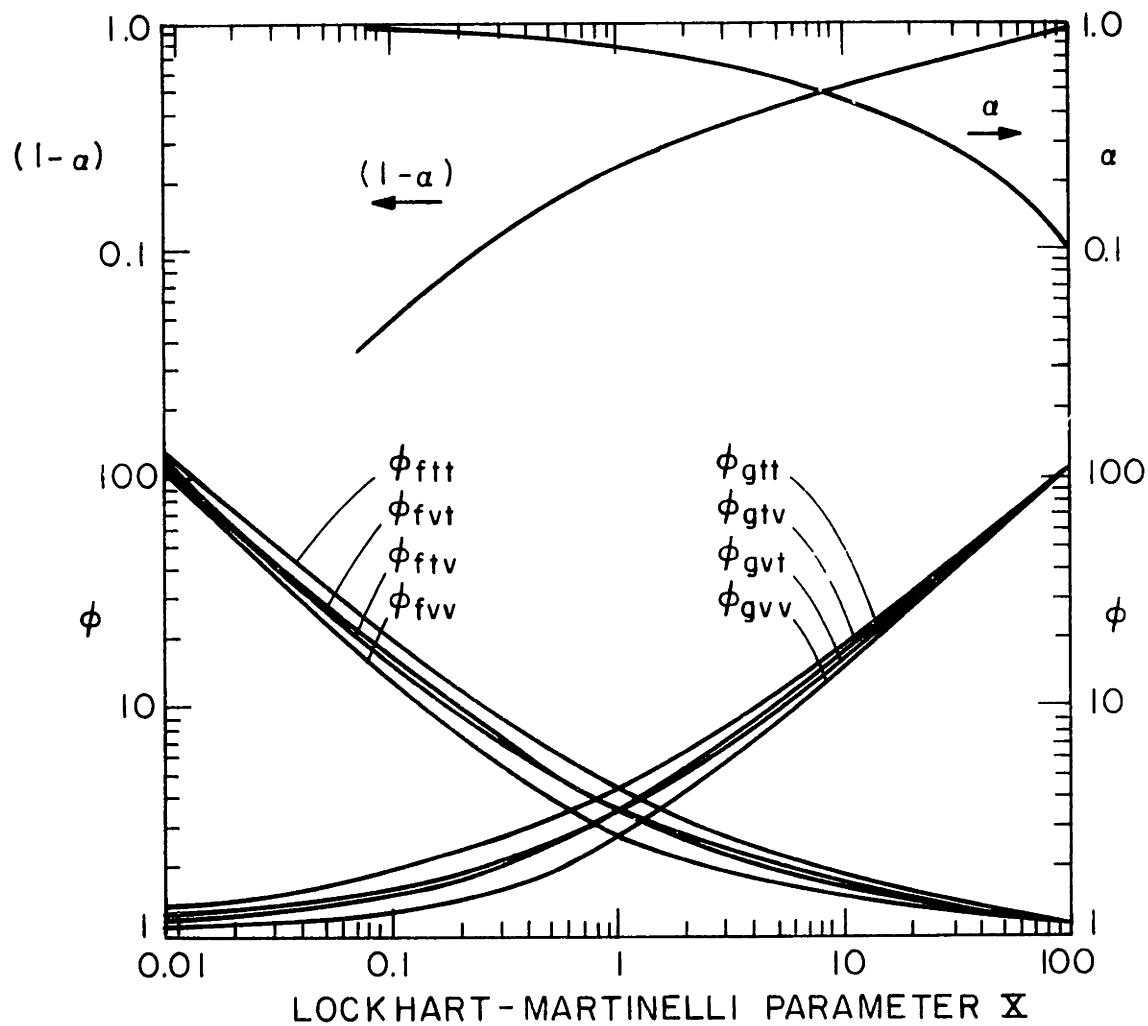


Figure 4.1 Lockhart - Martinelli Correlation [1]

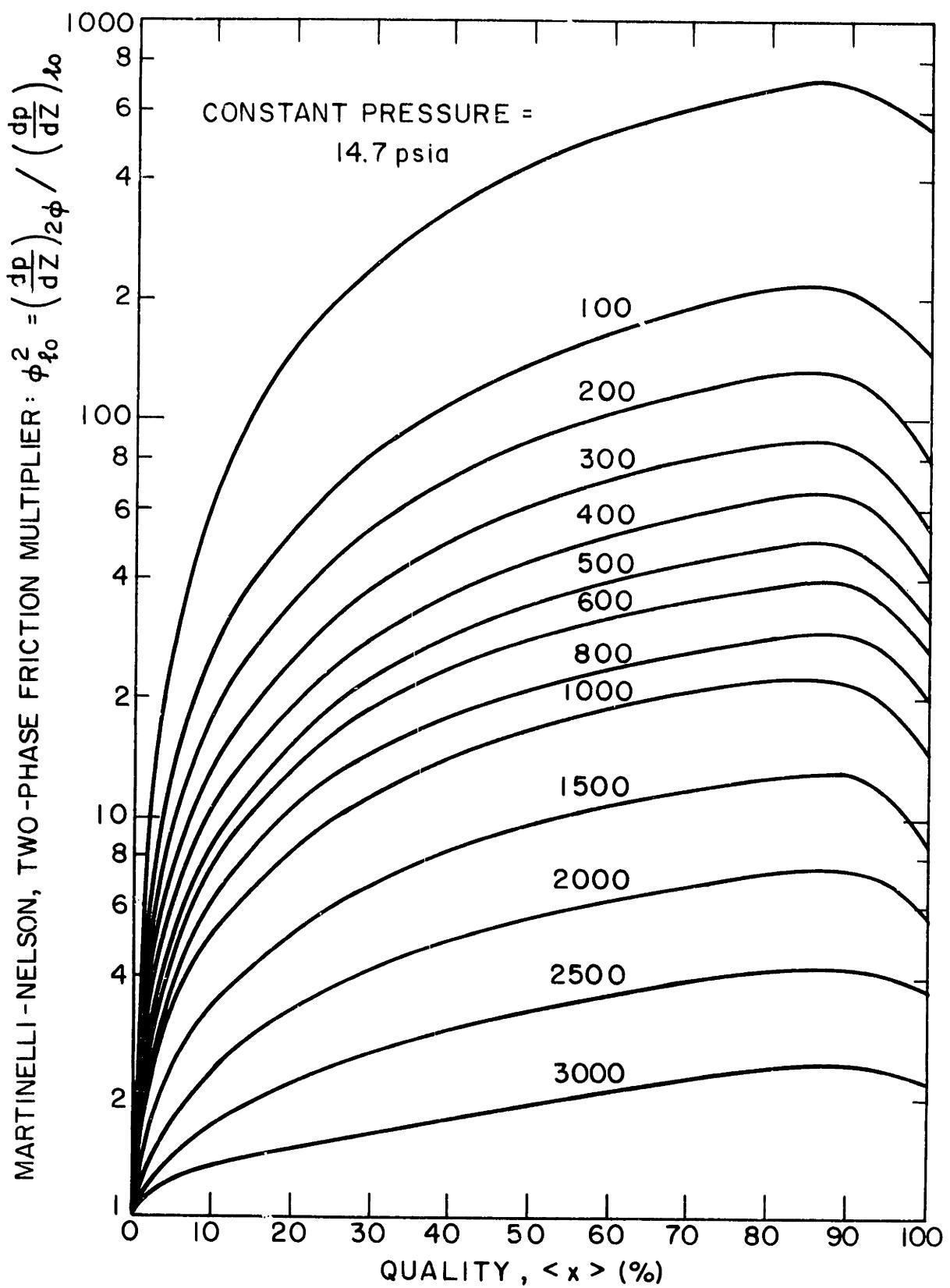


Figure 4.2 Martinelli - Nelson, Two-Phase Friction Multiplier for Steam/Water as a Function of Quality and Pressure [25]

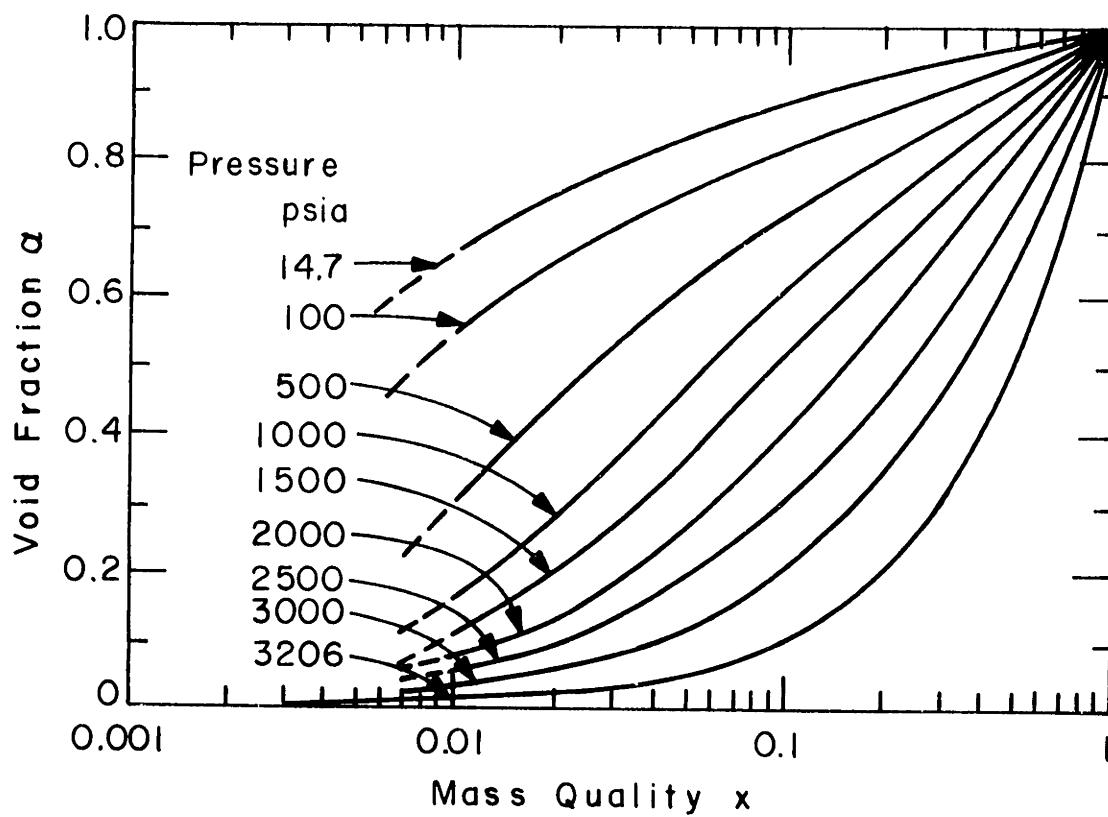


Figure 4.3 THE MARTINELLI - NELSON FRICTION
PRESSURE DROP CORRELATION [6]

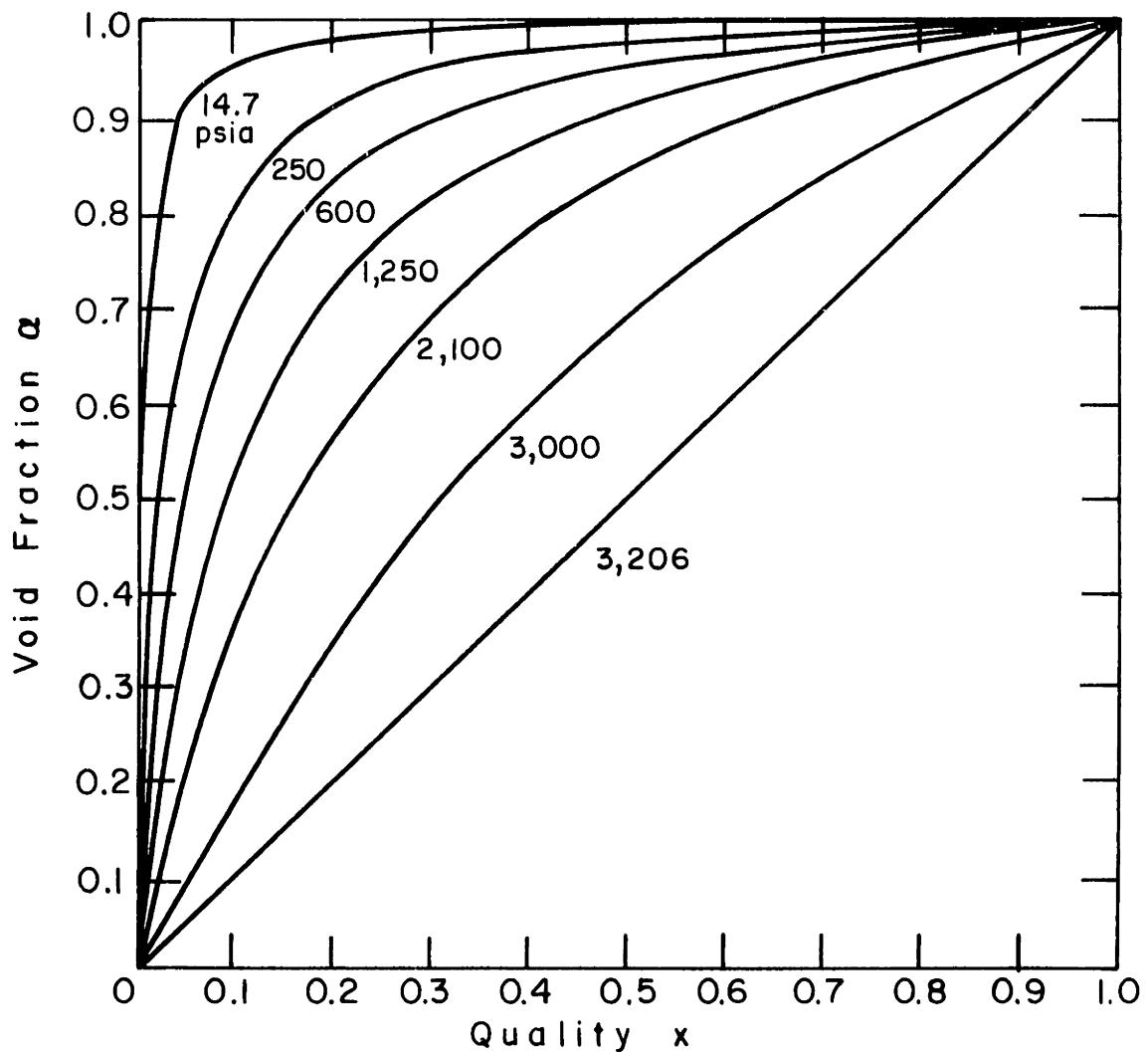


FIGURE 4.4 THOM VOID FRACTION CORRELATION [15]

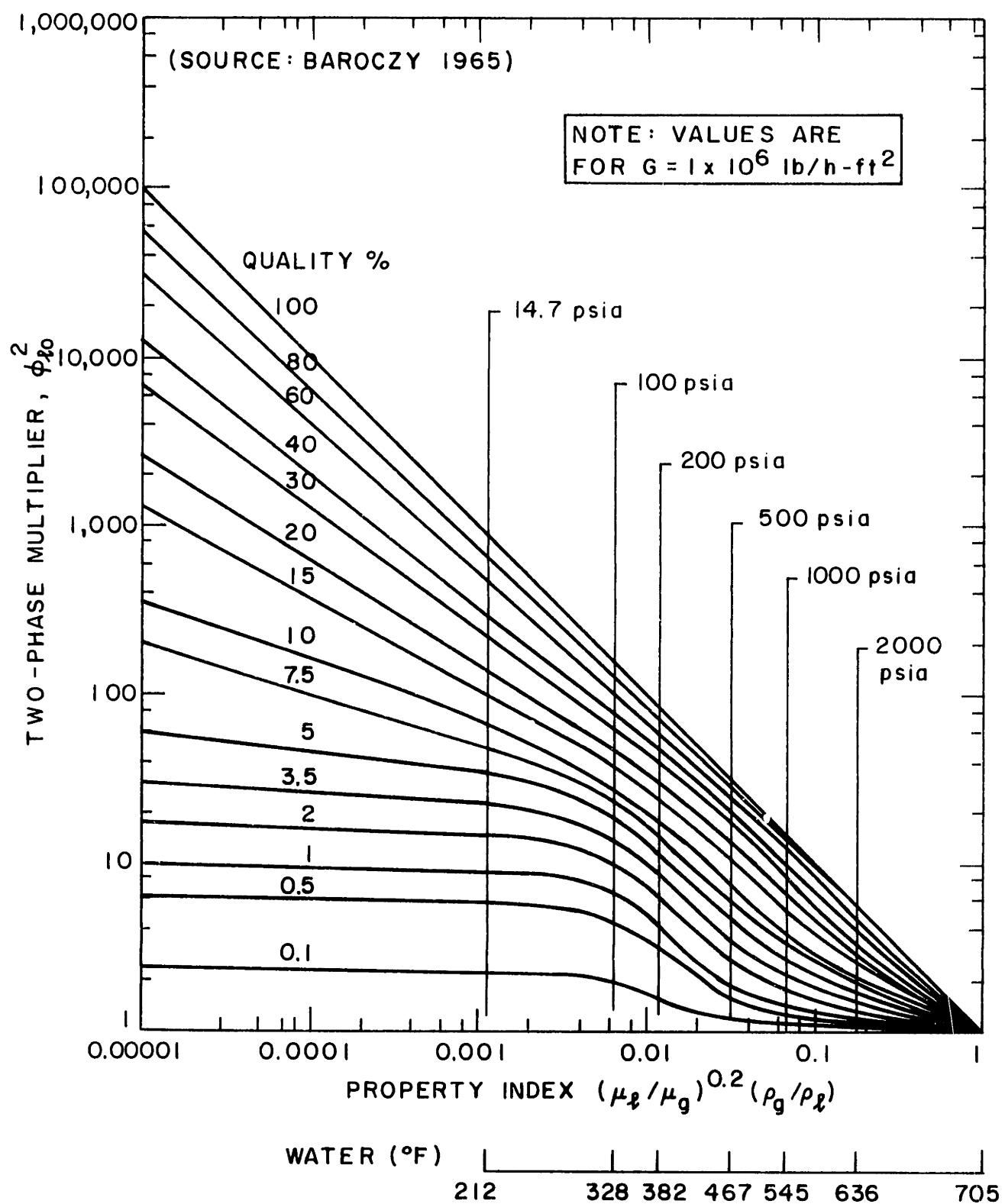


Figure 4.5 Baroczy's Two-Phase Friction Pressure Drop Correlation [25]

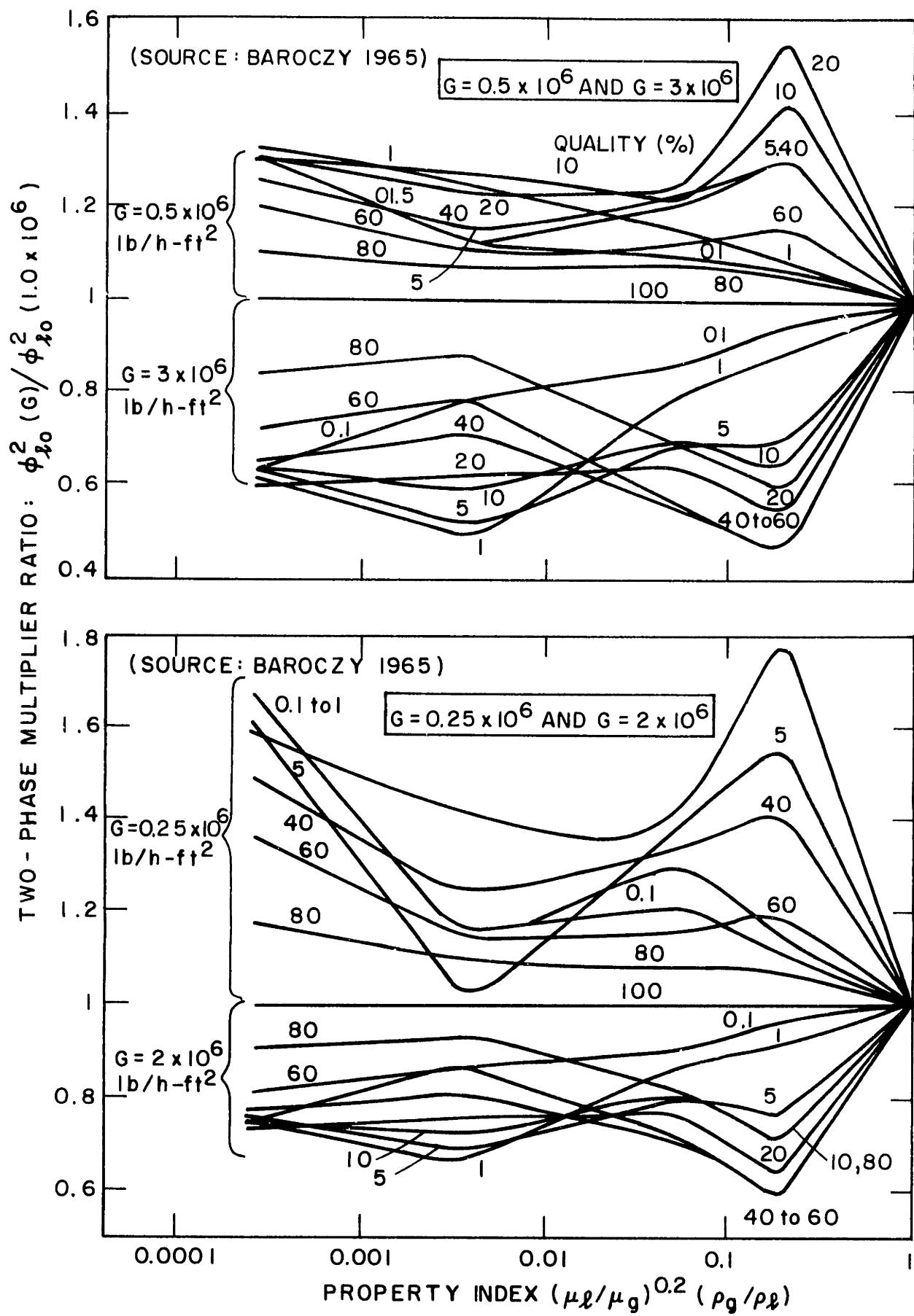


Figure 4.6 Mass Flux Correction Versus Property Index [25]

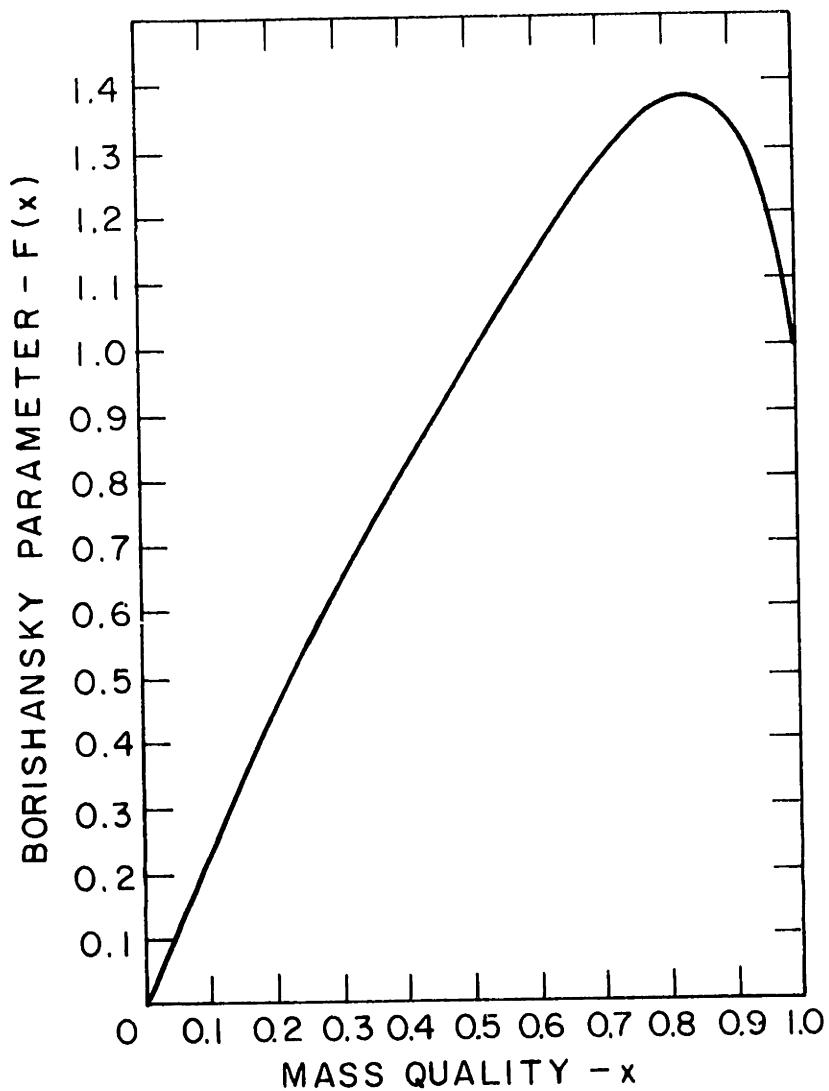


Figure 4.7 Borishansky Correlation [18]

Chapter 5

THE METHOD OF EVALUATION OF PRESSURE DROP CORRELATIONS

5.1 General

The correlations reviewed in the previous chapter were assessed by comparing the correlation two-phase friction multiplier to that derived from data. A difference ratio

$$\epsilon = \frac{(\phi_{fo}^2)_{\text{correlation}} - (\phi_{fo}^2)_{\text{data}}}{(\phi_{fo}^2)_{\text{data}}} \quad (5.1)$$

was used to quantify the discrepancy between the correlation and the data. A similar ratio of the quality - averaged friction multipliers was used for diabatic data. The calculation of the terms of equation (5.1) is discussed in subsequent sections.

Overall measures of merit of the correlations can be expressed as means, root-mean-square values or standard deviations of ϵ as given in equation (5.1) for all data points. The minimum root-mean-square value of ϵ for all data points is the primary figure of merit since it embodies the significance of both the mean error and the standard deviations. It is given as,

$$\epsilon_{\text{RMS}} = \frac{\sum_{i=1}^N \epsilon_i}{N} . \quad (5.2)$$

The mean and the standard deviation of all the values of are also presented. These same measures are used to assess data grouped in subsets of common physical properties. An uncertainty interval or range of possible error is calculated for each point as prescribed by Kline and McClintock [26]. The R.M.S. and mean uncertainty ranges were computed for various data sets Appendix A gives more details on the uncertainty analysis.

Approximately 2,200 adiabatic data points were used in this evaluation. An overall merit was established using this data and it was verified against approximately 1200 diabatic data points. The adiabatic data was also grouped by similar physical properties and compared with the correlations to determine the impact of mass velocity, pressure and quality on the suitability of the correlations.

5.2 Pressure Drop Data

The data used in this evaluation are identified in table 5.1. A primary objective was to use raw data so that common void correlations and friction factors could be employed in the manipulation of all data. It was also desirable to know the uncertainty in the two-phase friction multiplier derived from data.

The adiabatic and diabatic data used ranges in pressure from 200 to 1500 psia and covers the entire quality range and a large spectrum of mass velocities and configurations. This data specifies the measured pressure drop or gradient, the flow conditions and geometry. Most data sets

provide adequate uncertainty information for the measured variables. These error intervals are given in table 5.2. Some data is presented without the uncertainty range. A median value of the error interval for other experiments as is given in table 5.2 is applied to these points.

There is a large amount of steam-water pressure drop data which has been presented in the literature in a graphical manner. For this sort of data the uncertainty information is often not presented. Then there is also the uncertainty in converting the plotted data to numerical quantities. Consequently, such data is not considered. Another limitation in the amount of data used is a function of the human resources in this effort. Consequently, adiabatic steam-water data at pressures less than 250 psia which is available was not used. The diabatic data is also limited to provide points covering a variety of geometries over the same range of conditions as that of the adiabatic data.

5.3 The Reduction of Pressure Drop Data

As stated earlier the pressure drop data was reduced to the two-phase multiplier, ϕ_{fo}^2 , as defined by equation (2.18). Equation (3.14) was used to reduce the pressure drop to a friction pressure gradient. In the case of adiabatic data it was used as given. For diabatic data it was integrated in ten steps over the quality difference. In this case an average two-phase friction factor was calculated. It can be defined as

$$\frac{1}{x_{out} - x_{in}} \int_{x_{in}}^{x_{out}} \phi_{fo}^2 dx = \frac{\int_0^z \left(\frac{dp}{dz} F \right) dz}{\int_0^z \left(\frac{dp}{dz} F \right)_{fo} dz}. \quad (5.3)$$

The adiabatic raw data was reduced by several methods. Three methods of calculating the void fraction were used, the Thom correlation, the homogeneous model and the Martinelli-Nelson correlation. The Thom correlation was selected as the primary void fraction because of its reputed steam-water data base. The Martinelli-Nelson void fraction correlation and the slip ratio of unity (homogeneous model) were used to determine the effects of the different void fraction models on the results. The homogeneous void fraction model was used to provide data reduced by the same method as that on which the CISE correlation was. It also provides for a completely homogeneous computation of data based multipliers for comparison with those homogeneous model friction multipliers given in equations (3.6) and (3.11) through (3.13).

The effects of the friction factors were also examined. The adiabatic data was reduced using both approximations (equations (2.26) and (2.27)) and the smooth tube friction factor given by equation (2.28). The diabatic data was reduced to an average multiplier using only the smooth tube friction factor and the Thom void fraction correlations.

Much of the diabatic data was for flows having sub-cooled inlet conditions. The location of the point of zero quality was determined using equilibrium thermodynamics. The region from the inlet to this point the flow was treated as a single-phase flow with a friction factor of .0075 being used for the rod bundle data presented Lahey et al [35], which is consistent with their single-phase experimental results, and .005 for other ducts.

The computer programs used to reduce data are discussed and listed in detail in Appendix B. The output of these programs were the input to an evaluation program. This output described the geometry of the duct and the flow conditions as well as giving the friction multiplier base on the data and its uncertainty range.

5.4 The Evaluation of the Correlations

For each data point the computer program assessing the correlations computed two phase friction multipliers for each of the correlations given in Chapter 4, as well as the four homogeneous two-phase multiplier given in Chapter 3. These multipliers were compared with experimental result using equation (5.1) and the appropriate mean differences, R.M.S. differences and standard deviations were computed.

This output was given for each data set as well as the entire data collection. Each set of reduced adiabatic data was evaluated twice, once as sets based on the source of data and secondly as groupings of like properties. The property groupings combined data of similar pressure ranges,

quality ranges and mass velocity ranges. The intention behind these groupings was to determine the flow conditions at which a correlation may be most or, for that matter, least effective. Table 5.3 gives the property ranges that were used. They were selected so as to provide a significant number of points in each data grouping. In all, 42 subsets, each having a specific pressure, mass velocity and quality range were formed by mechanically sorting the output of the data.

For diabatic data the correlation multipliers were determined and averaged over the quality range of the data point. The average multipliers based on the correlation were compared with the data average multiplier in the same manner as the adiabatic data. Appendix C provides further details on the programming of the correlations and a listing of the program.

Table 5.1
Data Used in This Study

Data Set (Note 1)	Ref.	Points	Configuration	Flow Direction	De (in)	Pressure Range (psia)	Mass Velocity $\frac{(1\text{bm}/\text{hr}\cdot\text{ft}^2)}{10^6}$	Quality Range	Mean Data Uncertainty	RMS Data Uncertainty
A-1	28	54	Rd. Tube	Up	.205	990-1010	.8-2.9	.05- .63	.059	.060
A-2	28	172	Rd. Tube	Up	.205	580-1210	.7-2.9	.01- .71	.063	.068
A-3	28	49	Rd. Tube	Up	.197	990-1010	.7-3.3	.01- .64	.063	.065
A-4	28	58	Rd. Tube	Up	.205	990-1020	.7-3.0	.02- .73	.059	.060
A-5	28	74	Rd. Tube	Up	.248	990-1020	.7-3.0	.03- .85	.061	.063
A-6	28	57	Rd. Tube	Up	.323	990-1010	.7-3.0	.15- .65	.059	.059
A-7	28	27	Rd. Tube	Up	.398	990-1020	.8-2.4	.03- .75	.069	.075
A-8	28	61	Annulus	Up	.197	990-1040	.8-2.6	.04- .76	.060	.061
A-9	28	68	Annulus	Up	.276	990-1030	.8-3.4	.01- .72	.067	.075
A-10	28	151	Annulus	Up	.127	990-1030	.7-2.9	.00- .74	.062	.066
A-11	29	51	Rd. Pipe	Up	.318	1010-1020	.8-2.9	.03- .90	.060	.061
A-12	29	72	Rd. Pipe	Up	.193	710-1300	.8-2.9	.01- .60	.060	.061
A-13	29	360	Rd. Pipe	Up	.361	730-1030	.3-2.9	.02-1.0	.066	.072
A-14	29	42	Rd. Pipe	Up	.598	730- 740	.7-1.1	.25- .98	.057	.057
A-15	29	268	Rd. Pipe	Up	.598	280-1310	.3-1.5	.02- .98	.122	.444
A-16	29	155	Rd. Pipe	Up	.200	1000-1030	.7-2.9	.02- .96	.050	.061
A-17	29	66	Rd. Pipe	Up	.197	990-1030	.8-2.9	.03- .81	.059	.059
A-18	29	13	Rd. Pipe	Up	.198	1010-1030	.8-1.2	.07- .87	.058	.058
A-19	29	26	Rd. Pipe	Up	.197	1000-1020	1.1-2.9	.02- .87	.056	.056
A-20	29	37	Annulus	Up	.098	730-1180	.5-2.9	.01- .51	.053	.053
A-21	31	23	Annulus	Up	.194	1010-1040	.5-2.3	.01- .52	.081	.094
A-22	31	22	Annulus	Up	.194	1010-1040	.8-2.9	.00- .53	.151	.221
A-23	30	43	Rect. Channel ₁	Up	.778	500-1410	.5-2.1	.02- .99	.166	.225
A-24	30	26	Rect. Channel ₁	Down	.778	600-1010	.2-2.1	.02- .79	.131	.149
A-25	30	62	Rect. Channel ₁	Horiz.	.778	600-1420	.2-2.1	.02- .77	.061	.061

Table 5.1 (continued)

Date Set (Note 1)	Ref.	Points	Configuration	Flow Direction	De (in)	Pressure Range (psia)	Mass Velocity (1bm/hr-ft ²) 10 ⁶	Quality Range	Mean Data Uncertainty	RMS Data Uncertainty
A-26	30	23	Rect. Channel	Up	.438	600-1410	.5-2.1	.05-.92	.064	.064
A-27	30	18	Rect. Channel	Horiz.	.438	600-1010	.5-2.1	.05-.90	.062	.062
A-28	30	36	Rd. Pipe	Up	.955	600-1400	.2-1.1	.09-.90	.099	.121
A-29	30	44	Rd. Pipe	Horiz.	.955	600-1400	.2-1.1	.09-.90	.062	.062
A-30	30	14	Rd. Pipe	Horiz.	1.27	1000	.2-.6	.09-.90	.062	.062
A-31	30	14	Rd. Pipe	Horiz.	.742	1000	.8-1.7	.09-.90	.062	.062
A-32	30	37	Rd. Pipe	Down	.742	600-1400	.2-1.1	.09-.90	.045	.104
A-33	32	6	Rd. Pipe	Up	.683	980-1030	.1-.1.6	.05-.25	.150	.183
D-1	29	15	Rd. Pipe	Up	.198	980-1030	.7-1.2	.17-.71	.133	.148
D-2	29	121	Rd. Pipe	Up	.199	720-1300	.7-2.9	.31-.96	.073	.077
D-3	29	70	Rd. Pipe	Up	.200	1000-1030	.7-2.8	.06-.98	.064	.065
D-4	29	159	Rd. Pipe	Up	.197	720-1300	.8-2.9	.14-.99	.075	.077
D-5	29	270	Rd. Pipe	Up	.197	1000-1040	.8-3.0	.13-.91	.068	.070
D-6	29	71	Rd. Pipe	Up	.197	990-1050	.8-3.0	.12-.86	.080	.082
D-7	28	309	Rd. Pipe	Up	.205	590-1600	.7-2.9	.06-.83	.088	.090
D-8	28	143	Rd. Pipe	Up	.205	995-1020	.8-2.9	.01-.84	.071	.072
D-9	22	12	Annulus	Up	.270	1000	1-.2.6	.06-.74	.102	.105
D-10	32	5	Rd. Pipe	Up	.683	993-1005	1.-1.6	0.0-.30	1.46	1.46
D-11	35	31	Array	Up	.474	1000	.2-2.2	.81-.45	.748	1.15
D-12	38	25	Rect. Channel	Up	.333	1200	.3-.5	.06-.65	1.42	1.42

Note 1: A - Adiabatic, D - Diabatic.

Table 5.2

Uncertainty Intervals for Measured Variables

Property	Uncertainty Intervals						Median
	10 psi	5 psi	10 psi	5 psi	.01 psi	15 psi	
Static Pressure (P)	2.5%	2.5%	.04 psi	1.2%			10 psi
Pressure Drop (ΔP)	1%	.6%		2%		2.5%	2.5%
Mass Flow Rate (W)	1%	1%	1%	1%	1%	1%	1%
Diameters (D)	1%	1%	1%	1%			1%
Power to Boiler (Φ_1)	3%	2%	1%	3%		2%	2%
Power to Test Section(Φ_2)	2%	1%	1%		2%	1%	1%
Inlet Temperatures (T_{in})	4°F	2°F	5°F	4°F	2°F	4°F	4°F
Notes	2	1,7	4			3,5,6	
Reference	28,37	29,36	32	30	38	31	Used on Data of 35,38,22

NOTES

- 1) The boiler is a heated length before test section pressure taps and is part of the same circuitry as the test section.
- 2) The boiler power uncertainty varied depending on measuring equipment attached between 1 to 2.2 percent.
- 3) The boiler power uncertainty calculated knowing a quality uncertainty of .02 at $x = 0$.
- 4) The pressure drop accuracy reported to be .3 percent of full scale of three manometers with liquids of different densities. The uncertainty is estimated based on manometer reading at $\frac{1}{4}$ length.

NOTES (continued)

- 5) The pressure drop error is based on 1 percent of full scale for 2000mm mercury manometer.
- 6) The reference (31) pressure drop uncertainty can be much higher than 2.5%.
- 7) The pressure drop uncertainty based on accuracy of static pressure profile accuracy of .02 psi over test section.

Table 5.3

The Ranges of Physical Properties
Used to Form Data Subsets for
Evaluation by Properties

PRESSURE: $P < 900 \text{ psia}$,

$P > 900 \text{ psia}$,

MASS VELOCITY: $G < 1 \times 10^6 \text{ lbm/hr-ft}^2$,
 $1 \times 10^6 \leq G < 2 \times 10^6 \text{ lbm/hr-ft}^2$
 $G \geq 2 \times 10^6 \text{ lbm/hr-ft}^2$.

QUALITY: $0 \leq x < .1$,
 $.1 \leq x < .2$,
 $.2 \leq x < .3$,
 $.3 \leq x < .4$,
 $.4 \leq x < .5$,
 $.5 \leq x < .7$,
 $.7 \leq x < 1.0$.

42 data subsets were formed.

Chapter 6

RESULTS OF THE EVALUATION

6.1 Adiabatic Data

The comparison of data to correlations and models reveals that there is considerable difference between them. It is the purpose of this study to evaluate these correlations to determine which of them coincide most nearly with data.

Tables 6.2 through 6.6 give the overall evaluation of adiabatic data. These five tables give the mean, the root-mean-square and the standard deviation of the discrepancy, ϵ , for all of the adiabatic data. The data in each table has been reduced using different friction factors and void fraction models and correlations as is indicated. The correlations are identified by numbers which matched with the appropriate names in Table 6.1. The terms data error and correlation error appearing in these tables refer to the uncertainty in the friction multiplier based on data and the discrepancy between data and correlations, respectively.

A quick survey of these tables indicates that there is a large range of discrepancies between the data and the correlations. It is noted that the three correlations based on data at pressures near one atmosphere relate to the data very poorly. The Lockhart-Martinelli, Armand, and Sze-Foo

Chien-Ibele correlations display the greatest difference with data.

The correlations and models which exhibited the minimum discrepancies had R.M.S. correlation errors substantially larger than the RMS data uncertainty. There is obviously no perfect correlation. None are based on all the data that exists. The correlations are, thus, strongly dependent on the data used by the correlator. There must then be some limitation on the range of applicability of any correlation. In effect there is some degree of uncertainty associated with it. So therefore, it is not unreasonable that the best correlations' values of the R.M.S. differences range from .25 to .30 while the data R.M.S. uncertainty ranges from about .08 to .17.

There are several models and correlations which have overall differences with the data very near to that of the correlation having the least discrepancy. Table 6.7 gives the correlations which had R.M.S. differences with less than 0.1 of the minimum in value. It is noted that, in general, the same correlations and models comprise this group regardless of how the data is reduced. The one exception is the improved characteristics of the Chisholm correlation when the homogeneous and Martinelli-Nelson void correlations are used in the reduction of data. The Chisholm correlation is just outside the arbitrary limit for the other methods of reducing data. The altering of the method of reducing data has only limited effect on the results. In most cases, including the Chisholm work, the difference in

results by using the different models for void fraction and single phase pressure drop in data reduction is at best equal to the uncertainty in the data.

The CISE correlation RMS error decreases significantly when the homogeneous model is used to calculate the void fraction in reducing data. This coincides with the fact that the homogeneous model was used to develop that correlation. The CISE correlation may be strongly effected by the friction factor used. It is noted in section 4.15 that no friction factor is used in applying this correlation and none was needed to develop it. In this study the friction factor is used to calculate a liquid-only friction pressure drop which is then divided into the pressure drop determined by the correlation to convert it to a friction multiplier for comparison with data. This study is not a wholly valid evaluation of the CISE correlation since no friction factor is required for calculations as in other correlations and models.

Appendix D gives results for data grouped in their original sets as described by table 5.1 in a similar format. Appendix E gives the data grouped in collections having like physical properties. Table 6.8 indicates the property groupings for this data. The data set information is useful in noting the effectiveness of correlations for different geometries and flow orientations. The results of the property groups gives an indication of how the correlations behave in different ranges of pressure, mass velocity and quality.

6.2 Results of the Comparison of Diabatic Data

The overall results of the comparison with diabatic data is given in Table 6.9. The four correlations having the least discrepancy with the data are same as was the case for the diabatic data. There is some shifting of positions for some correlations, but in general the results coincide with that of the adiabatic data. There is greater uncertainty in the diabatic data, and especially so if there is subcooling (see appendix A). This greater scatter is naturally reflected by the higher RMS discrepancies between correlation and data.

The evaluation of the difference between correlation and other data for each of the diabatic data sets which are listed and described in Table 5.1 are given in Appendix F.

6.3 Applicability of Results to Boiling Water Reactors

Boiling Water Reactors operate within the limits of the data used in this study. The data subsets in Appendix E that are pertinent to the normal operation of the BWR are those representing the following properties:

Pressure; 900-1500 psia

Mass Velocity; $0 - 1 \times 10^6$ lbm/hr-ft 2 , $1 \times 10^6 - 2 \times 10^6$ lbm/hr-ft 2

Quality; 0-0.1, 0.1-0.2

These include the data sets numbered 4, 5, 10 and 11. The correlation which had the least RMS error overall for these four data sets is the Armand-Treschev correlation.

In the event of a reactor accident, such as the loss of coolant, the quality can be as high as 0.6. Under these circumstances data sets 16, 17, 22, 23, 28, and 29 are also applicable. The Armand-Treschev correlation performed best up to a quality of 0.3. At the higher qualities (sets 22, 23, 28, 29) the Baroczy correlation gave the best results.

A typical BWR 8 x 8 rod bundle has an equivalent diameter of .535 inches. A review of the data sets in Appendix D indicates that the Thom and Baroczy correlations perform the best in the sets having equivalent diameters near one half inch. Since the data sets of Appendix D are grouped by geometry and include regions of high velocities and qualities the property groupings are

considered applicable. Therefore, the Armand-Treschev correlation is recommended for BWR pressure drop analysis at qualities of less than 0.3 and the Baroczy correlation for higher qualities.

Table 6.1
Two-Phase Friction Pressure Drop
Correlation Identification

Correlation or Model	Number
Homogeneous, Equation (3.6)	1
Homogeneous, Equation (3.11)	2
Homogeneous, Equation (3.12)	3
Homogeneous, Equation (3.13)	4
Armand	5
Armand-Treschev	6
Lockhart-Martinelli	7
Martinelli-Nelson	8
Bankoff	9
Martinelli-Nelson-Jones	10
Levy Momentum Exchange	11
Sze-Foo Chien-Ibele	12
Thom	13
Baroczy	14
Becker	15
Borishansky	16
Chisholm	17
C.I.S.E.	18

	DATA SPTS	POINTS	DATA MN ERROR	DATA RMS ER F	CORRELATION	COPRELATION	RMS ERROR	CORRELATION	RMS ERROR	CORRELATION	STD DEV
33	2238	0.07382	0.16737								
	1	-0.09166	0.28227	0.26698							
	2	-0.26023	0.34628	0.22844							
	3	-0.17506	0.30489	0.24963							
	4	-0.33098	0.39019	0.20665							
	5	1.13285	2.06501	1.72653							
	6	0.02499	0.36431	0.36346							
	7	1.45561	1.71476	0.90642							
	8	0.47765	0.64754	0.43721							
	9	-0.22882	0.53899	0.48801							
	10	0.78742	0.92927	0.49347							
	11	0.35920	0.83429	0.75200							
	12	2.80295	3.40723	1.93719							
	13	-0.09636	0.28234	0.26539							
	14	-0.08812	0.30971	0.29691							
	15	0.83546	1.00450	0.55770							
	16	0.14539	0.37208	0.34254							
	17	0.00525	0.40458	0.40455							
	18	0.27622	0.48827	0.49262							

Table 6.2

Overall Results For Adiabatic Data Reduced Using
 The Thom Void Fraction Correlation And
 The Single-Phase Friction Factor,
 $f = 0.46/Re^{1/2}$

DATA SETS	POINTS	DATA MN ERROR	DATA RMS ERROR	CORRELATION MN	CORRELATION RMS ERROR	CORRELATION STD	CORRELATION DEV
33	2220	0.07339	0.16777				
	1	-0.13747	0.28153	0.24568	0.21047	0.22959	0.19068
	2	-0.29819	0.36498	0.31607	0.41191	0.91258	1.61262
	3	-0.21723	0.35511	0.402831	0.34014	0.33907	0.33907
	4	-0.35511	1.02831	-0.02687	1.32518	1.56691	0.83613
	5	1.02831	-0.02687	0.40187	0.40187	0.56763	0.40086
	6	-0.02687	0.27010	-0.27010	0.53252	0.53252	0.45894
	7	1.32518	0.69923	0.69923	0.69923	0.83848	0.46274
	8	0.40187	0.29510	0.29510	0.29510	0.77447	0.71605
	9	0.40187	-0.27010	-0.27010	0.14189	3.16457	1.79769
	10	0.53252	0.69923	0.69923	-0.14189	0.28260	0.24440
	11	0.53252	0.29510	0.29510	-0.13331	0.31166	0.28172
	12	0.45894	2.60438	2.60438	0.74293	0.90297	0.51324
	13	0.45894	-0.14189	-0.14189	0.08663	0.32585	0.31412
	14	0.71605	0.31166	0.31166	-0.04312	0.39101	0.38862
	15	1.79769	0.90297	0.90297	-0.04312	0.44369	0.38753
	16	0.51324	0.32585	0.32585	0.44369	...	...
	17	0.31412	0.39101	0.39101	0.39101	0.39101	0.39101
	18	0.38862	0.44369	0.44369	0.44369	0.44369	0.44369

Table 6.3

Overall Results For Adiabatic Data Reduced Using
 The Thom Void Fraction Correlation And
 The Single-Phase Friction Factor,
 $f = 0.079/Re^{0.25}$

DATA SETS	POINTS	DATA MN ERROR	DATA RMS ER R	CORRELATION MN ERROR	CORRELATION		CORRELATION	
					MN	RMS	RMS	STD DEV
33	2224	0.07436	0.17152	1	-0.09821	0.28310	0.26551	0.22716
				2	-0.26584	0.34968	0.32716	0.24829
				3	-0.18125	0.30741	0.24829	0.20543
				4	-0.33597	0.39380	0.32716	0.20543
				5	1.12506	2.05268	1.71689	1.71689
				6	0.01695	0.36211	0.36171	0.36171
				7	1.43465	1.69429	0.90133	0.90133
				8	0.46637	0.63767	0.43488	0.43488
				9	-0.23521	0.53995	0.48602	0.48602
				10	0.77346	0.91599	0.49071	0.49071
				11	0.35125	0.82707	0.74978	0.74978
				12	2.77705	3.38061	1.92782	1.92782
				13	-0.10287	0.28325	0.26391	0.26391
				14	-0.09601	0.31031	0.29509	0.29509
				15	0.82218	0.99191	0.55489	0.55489
				16	0.13659	0.36718	0.34083	0.34083
				17	-0.00323	0.40185	0.40184	0.40184
				18	0.26630	0.48010	0.39948	0.39948

Table 6.4

Overall Results For Adiabatic Data Reduced With
 The Thom Void Friction Correlation And
 The Smooth Tube Single-Phase
 Friction Factor

DATA SETS	PCINTS	DATA MN ERROR	DATA RMS EROR	CORRELATION MN R	CORRELATION MN ERROR	CORRELATION RMS ERROR	CORRELATION STD DEV
33	2230	0.06664	0.07776				
				1 -C.10213	0.26342	0.24281	
				2 -C.27044	0.33370	0.19549	
				3 -C.18548	0.28869	0.22121	
				4 -C.34039	0.38263	0.17475	
				5 1.13029	2.07565	1.74091	
				6 0.01339	0.34722	0.34697	
				7 1.42297	1.65984	0.85260	
				8 0.45915	0.60414	0.39264	
				9 -C.23855	0.53475	0.47859	
				10 C.76443	0.86339	0.40135	
				11 C.34326	0.82223	0.74483	
				12 2.79383	3.40384	1.94437	
				13 -C.10673	0.26179	0.23904	
				14 -C.1C1C2	0.26932	0.24966	
				15 0.81754	0.97803	0.53681	
				16 0.13235	0.34453	0.318C9	
				17 -C.00867	0.33676	0.33665	
				18 C.25752	0.39548	0.29981	

Table 6.5

Overall Results For Adiabatic Data Reduced With
 Martinelli-Nelson Void Fraction Correlation
 And Smooth Tube Single-Phase
 Friction Factor

DATA SETS	POINTS	DATA MN	DATA FMS	CORRELATION	CORRELATION	CORRELATION
		ERROR	ER	MN	FMS	PMS
33	2225	0.66674	0.07924	1	-0.12140	0.27350
	2	-0.28672	0.34655	0.19465		
	3	-0.20354	0.30022	0.22069		
	4	-0.35475	0.39578	0.17547		
	5	1.08978	2.02734	1.70953		
	6	-0.00732	0.35009	0.35001		
	7	1.36753	1.60397	2.83820		
	8	0.42699	0.58035	0.39395		
	9	-0.25941	0.52529	0.45677		
	10	0.72090	0.81884	0.38834		
	11	0.32460	0.81880	0.75171		
	12	2.72105	3.34350	1.94291		
	13	-0.12599	0.27228	0.24137		
	14	-0.12581	0.26202	0.22984		
	15	0.77948	0.95011	0.54325		
	16	0.10741	0.33557	0.31791		
	17	-0.03820	0.30830	0.30592		
	18	0.22638	0.36695	0.28879		

Table 6.6

Overall Results for Adiabatic Data Reduced With
The Homogeneous Void Fraction Model And
Smooth Tube Single-Phase Friction Factor

Table 6.7

Two-Phase Pressure Drop Correlations and Models
Having the Least Discrepancy with
The Entire Data Collection

Data Reduction Method		$f = .046/Re^{.2}$	$f = .079/Re^{.25}$	Smooth Tube	Smooth Tube	Smooth Tube
Friction Factor	Void Fraction	Thom	Thom	Martinelli	Nelson	Homogeneous Model
RANKING	1	Homogeneous Eqn. (3.6)	Homogeneous Eqn. (3.6)	Homogeneous Eqn. (3.6)	Thom	Baroczy
	2	Homogeneous Eqn. (3.12)	Homogeneous Eqn. (3.12)	Homogeneous Eqn. (3.12)	Baroczy	Homogeneous Eqn. (3.6)
	3	Baroczy	Baroczy	Baroczy	Baroczy	Homogeneous Eqn. (3.6)
	4	Homogeneous Eqn. (3.12)	Homogeneous Eqn. (3.12)	Homogeneous Eqn. (3.12)	Borishansky	Homogeneous Eqn. (3.12)
	5	Baroczy	Homogeneous Eqn. (3.11)	Homogeneous Eqn. (3.11)	Armand-Treschev	Homogeneous Eqn. (3.11)
	6	Homogeneous Eqn. (3.11)	Armand-Treschev	Armand-Treschev	Borishansky	Armand-Treschev
	7	Armand-Treschev	Homogeneous Eqn. (3.11)	-----	-----	-----
	8	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

Correlations having ϵ_{RMS} within 0.1 of the minimum.

Table 6.8

The Adiabatic Data Subsets Based
On Physical Properties

Pressure (psia)	Mass Velocity			Data Set Number In Appendix E
	$\frac{\text{lbm}/\text{hr}}{\text{ft}^2}$	Mass Quality	Points	
250-900	0-1	.0-.1	20	1
		.1-.2	42	7
		.2-.3	29	13
		.3-.4	34	19
		.4-.5	28	25
		.5-.7	53	31
		.7-1.	48	37
	1-2	.0-.1	30	2
		.1-.2	37	8
		.2-.3	28	14
		.3-.4	31	20
		.4-.5	17	26
		.5-.7	23	32
		.7-1.	17	38
900-1500	2-3	.0-.1	13	3
		.1-.2	8	9
		.2-.3	9	15
		.3-.4	9	21
		.4-.5	9	27
		.5-.7	9	33
		.7-1.	9	
	0-1	.0-.1	67	4
		.1-.2	86	10
		.2-.3	79	16
		.3-.4	68	22
		.4-.5	54	28
		.5-.7	110	34
		.7-1.	94	39
	1-2	.0-.1	107	5
		.1-.2	143	11
		.2-.3	95	17
		.3-.4	90	23
		.4-.5	77	29
		.5-.7	129	35
		.7-1.	63	40

Table 6.8 (continued)

Pressure (psia)		Mass Velocity $\frac{\text{lbm/hr-ft}^2}{10^6}$	Data Set Number in Appendix		
			Mass Quality	Points	
900-1500	2-3		0-.1 .1-.2 .2-.3 .3-.4 .4-.5 .5-.7 .7-1.	84 90 76 63 57 69 27	6 12 18 24 30 36 41

DATA SETS	POINTS	DATA MN ERROR	DATA RMS ERROR	CORRELATION MN ERROR	CORRELATION RMS ERROR	CORRELATION STD DE
12	1231	0.12672	0.29829			
	1			-0.05580	0.42844	0.42479
	2			-0.25223	0.40751	0.32007
	3			-0.15497	0.39565	0.36404
	4			-0.31868	0.43580	0.29726
	5			1.12192	1.93829	1.58059
	6			0.07791	0.55912	0.55367
	7			1.55363	1.92893	1.14325
	8			0.52776	0.83960	0.65299
	9			-0.30963	0.45589	0.33460
	10			0.71956	0.99074	0.68103
	11			0.47312	1.04566	0.93250
	12			3.44567	4.29905	2.57084
	13			-0.06358	0.42290	0.41810
	14			-0.19803	0.37259	0.31560
	15			0.96854	1.33337	0.91641
	16			0.19576	0.55865	0.52322
	17			-0.10241	0.48535	0.47443
	18			0.12781	0.44274	0.42389

Table 6.9

Overall Results for Diabatic Data Reduced with
 The Thom Void Fraction Correlation
 And Single-Phase Smooth Tube
 Friction Factor

Chapter 7

CONCLUSIONS

In reviewing correlations it is seen that several of them are based on only small amounts of steam-water pressure drop data or data limited to certain flow conditions. It is not expected that these correlations would be very applicable for conditions extremely different from those upon which they are based. The Lockhart-Martinelli, Armand and Sze-Foo Chien and Ibele correlations are all based on very low pressure data, none of which was for steam and water. The Lockhart-Martinelli correlation compared with data most favorably (even though only marginally so) at the lower pressure, and lowest mass velocity subsets. The other two correlations compared marginally well with data having low quality. It is obvious that these correlations are not applicable to the data covered in this study.

The Martinelli-Nelson correlation, which has been generally accepted, shows unfavorable overall results. However, for the data sets with mass velocities less than $1 \times 10^6 \text{ lbm/hr-ft}^2$ it compares very favorably. This should be expected since the data on which this correlation is based is within this mass velocity range. The Thom correlation, which is similar to Martinelli-Nelson correlation in format, is based on data with higher mass velocities. Since the Thom correlation is based on and compares well with data

near the center of the mass velocity spectrum, its deviation from data having higher and lower mass velocities is less than in the case of the Martinelli-Nelson correlation, which is centered on low mass velocity data.

Different correlations will compare more favorably with different data sets, this all depends on the data, how it was reduced, the geometry and environment of the test. Any correlation can appear to be good if checked by selected data sets. However, as noted in the results of this study several compare more favorably than the others do with the entire data collection.

The four which compare most favorably with all the data are the Thom correlation, the Baroczy correlation and the homogeneous model two-phase friction multipliers given in equations (3.11) and (3.12). These are recommended for general application in the range of data covered in this work.

The breakdown of these results by property groups offers the opportunity to identify that correlation which is most appropriate over a specific property range. This is not recommended for any sets based on a small number of points (for instance fewer than 50 since a few erroneous or "bad" points could have a noticeable effect with a small data set. Some reservation is also expressed if the method of calculation differs from the method used here to reduce the data. However, this study did show that overall the use of different reduction methods had only small effects.

The mean correlation error for a particular correlation and property group and the correlation value obtained for a point within that property group substituted into equation 5.1 would yield in a friction multiplier more representative of the data studied here.

As previously mentioned the results and recommendations of this study are only valid in the range of data studied. In terms of nuclear reactor technology, this indicates that the data is applicable to boiling water reactors. For the analysis of boiling water reactors the Armand-Treschev correlation is recommended for qualities below 0.3 and the Baroczy correlation is recommended for higher qualities.

For applicability to pressurized water reactors a similar study should be conducted on steam-water pressure drop data at higher pressures than those examined here.

REFERENCES

1. J. G. Collier, Convective Boiling and Condensation, McGraw-Hill, London, 1972.
2. G. B. Wallis, One-Dimensional Two-Phase Flow, McGraw-Hill, New York, 1969.
3. L. S. Tong, Boiling Heat Transfer and Two-Phase Flow, John Wiley & Sons, New York, 1965.
4. A. A. Armand, "The Resistance During the Movement of a Two-Phase System in Horizontal Pipes," AERE-Trans. 828, March 1959.
5. R. W. Lockhart and R. C. Martinelli, "Proposed Correlation of Data for Isothermal Two-Phase, Two Component Flow in Pipes," Chemical Engineering Progress, Vol. 45, No. 1, Jan. 1949.
6. R. C. Martinelli and D. B. Nelson, "Prediction of Pressure Drop During Forced-Circulation Boiling of Water," Trans. ASME, Aug. 1948.
7. D. S. Rowe, "COBRA-II: A Digital Computer Program for Thermal-Hydraulic Subchannel Analysis of Rod Bundle Nuclear Fuel Elements," BNWL-1229, Feb. 1970.
8. D. S. Rowe, "COBRA-IIIC: A Digital Computer Program for Steady State and Transient Thermal-Hydraulic Analysis of Rod Bundle Nuclear Fuel Elements," BNWL-1695, Mar. 1973.
9. A. A. Armand and G. G. Treschev, "Investigation of the Resistance During the Movement of Steam-Water Mixtures in a Heated Boiler Pipe at High Pressures," AERE-Lib/Trans. 816, Jan. 1959.
10. R. B. Bowring, "HAMBO, A Computer Program for the Sub-channel Analysis of the Hydraulic and Burnout Characteristics of Rod Clusters," AEEW-R-582, Jan. 1968.
11. A. B. Jones, "Hydrodynamic Stability of a Boiling Channel," KAPL-2170, Oct. 1961.
12. S. Levy, "Steam Slip - Theoretical Prediction From Momentum Model," ASME paper 59-HT-15, 1959.
13. S. G. Bankoff, "A Variable Density Single-Fluid Model for Two-Phase Flow with Particular Reference to Steam-Water Flow," Journal of Heat Transfer, Nov. 1960.

14. Sze-Foo Chien and N. Ibele, "Pressure Drop and Liquid Film Thickness of Two-Phase Annular and Annular-Mist Flows," ASME paper 62-WA-170, 1962.
15. J. R. S. Thom, "Prediction of Pressure Drop During Forced Circulation Boiling of Water," Int. J. Heat Mass Transfer, Vol. 7, 1964.
16. C. J. Baroczy, "A Systematic Correlation for Two-Phase Pressure Drop," Chemical Engineering Progress Symposium Series, No. 64, 1968.
17. K. M. Becker et al, "An Experimental Study of Pressure Gradients for Flow of Boiling Water in Vertical Round Ducts (Part 4)," AE-86, 1962.
18. V. M. Borishansky et al, "Some Problems of Heat Transfer and Hydraulics in Two-Phase Flows," Int. J. Heat Mass Transfer, Vol. 16, 1973.
19. D. Chisholm, Pressure Gradients Due to Friction During the Flow of Evaporating Two-Phase Mixtures in Smooth Tubes and Channels," Int. J. Heat Mass Transfer, Vol. 16, 1973.
20. C. Lombardi and F. Peddrochi, "A Pressure Drop Correlation in Two-Phase Flow," Energia Nucleare, Vol. 19, No. 2, Feb. 1972.
21. N. M. Rohsenow and H. Y. Choi, Heat, Mass and Momentum Transfer, Prentice-Hall, Englewood Cliffs, N.J., 1961.
22. R. V. Macbeth, "The Effect of 'Crud' Deposits on the Functional Pressure Drop in a Boiling Channel," AEEW-R 767, Apr. 1972.
23. O. Baker, "Design of Pipelines for Simultaneous Flow of Oil and Gas," Oil and Gas Journal, July 26, 1954.
24. Sher, N. C. and Green, S. J., "Boiling Pressure Drop in Thin Rectangular Tubes," Chemical Engineering Progress Symposium Series, No. 23, 1953.
25. R. T. Lahey, Jr., "Two-Phase Flow in Boiling Water Nuclear Reactors," NEDO-13388, Jul. 1974.
26. S. J. Kline and F. A. McClintock, "Describing Uncertainties in Single Sample Experiments" Mechanical Engineering, Jan. 1953.
27. N. C. Sher, "Review of Martinelli and Nelson Pressure Drop Correlations," WAPD-TH-219, Jul. 1956.
28. "A Research Program in Two-Phase Flow," CISE, Jan. 1961.

29. G. P. Gaspari et al, "Pressure Drops in Steam-Water Mixtures," CISE-R-83, Jan. 1964.
30. E. Janssen and J. A. Kervinen, "Two-Phase Pressure Drop in Straight Pipes and Channels: Steam-Water Mixtures at 600 to 1400 psia," GEAP-4616, May 1964.
31. A. Era et al, "Heat Transfer Data in the Liquid Deficient Region for Steam-Water Mixtures at 70 kg/cm² Flowing in Tubular and Annular Conduits," CISE-R-184, June 1966.
32. E. Jannsen and J. A. Kervinen, "Developing Two-Phase Flow in Tubes and Annuli," Part I, GEAP-10341, Feb. 1971.
33. R. W. Haywood et al, "Experimental Study of Flow Conditions and Pressure Drop of Steam-Water Mixtures," Proc. Inst. Mechanical Engineering, Vol. 175, No. 13, 1961.
34. W. F. Davidson et al, "Studies of Heat Transmission through Boiler Tubing at Pressures From 500 to 3300 Pounds," Trans. ASME, Vol. 65, 1943.
35. R. T. Lahey, Jr., et al, "Two-Phase Flow and Heat Transfer in Multirod Geometries: Subchannel and Pressure Drop Measurements in a Nine-Rod Bundle for Diabatic and Adiabatic Conditions," GEAP-13049, Mar. 1970.
36. N. Adorni et al, "Description of a Steam Loop for Heat Transfer Experiment with Steam-Water Mixtures (Part I) and of Pressure Drop Measurements in Adiabatic Conditions (Part II)," CISE-R-62, Dec. 1962.
37. L. Berkowitz et al, "Results of Wet Steam Cooling Experiments: Pressure Drop, Heat Transfer and Burnout Measurements with Round Tubes," CISE-R-27, Oct. 1960.
38. O. Mendler et al, "Natural-Circulation Tests with Water at 800 to 2000 psia Under Non-Boiling, Local Boiling and Bulk Boiling Conditions," ASME paper 60-HT-36, June 1960.
39. B. Carnahan et al, "Applied Numerical Methods," John Wiley and Sons, New York, 1969.
40. U. K. Steam Tables in S. I. Units, Edward Arnold, London, 1970.

Appendix A

TWO-PHASE FRICTION MULTIPLIER UNCERTAINTY

A.1 General

The uncertainty in the value of the two-phase friction multiplier is calculated using the method of Kline and McClintock [26]. The uncertainty is defined as the possible value of error that the data might have. For an observation the error is the actual difference between the true and observed values. The uncertainty in experimental data is a function of the measuring instruments, the apparatus, recording method and environment associated with the particular experiment. Most pressure drop data is considered the result of single-sample experiment, since a particular case is not repeated and if so, not sufficiently to analyze the data spread by statistical methods. The experimenter must, therefore, estimate an uncertainty interval instead of computing a frequency distribution.

Consider the variable v_i whose value in an experiment is the data point m_i for which the estimated uncertainty interval is $\pm w_i$ or

$$v_i = m_i \pm w_i. \quad (\text{A.1})$$

Now, let R be a function of n independent variables v_i ,

$$R = R(v_1, v_2, v_3, \dots, v_n). \quad (\text{A.2})$$

The corresponding uncertainty interval of R is then given by

$$w_R = \left[\left(\frac{\partial R}{\partial v_1} w_1 \right)^2 + \left(\frac{\partial R}{\partial v_2} w_2 \right)^2 + \left(\frac{\partial R}{\partial v_3} w_3 \right)^2 + \dots + \left(\frac{\partial R}{\partial v_n} w_n \right)^2 \right]^{\frac{1}{2}}. \quad (A.3)$$

One unresolved matter concerning this result is the significance of this possible error range. No matter how minute the probability of an error exceeding a specified interval, the possibility always exists. The significance of the interval is the understood likelihood that it will not be exceeded. If the uncertainties w_i equations (A.1) and (A.3) are not exceeded by more than one value in ten, for instance, then this is the significance of the interval w_R . A significance on the order of one of ten or twenty is suitable for engineering applications. Another connotation for the same ranges of significance is a confidence level of 90 or 95 percent in the interval. If a particular error is presumed to have a Gaussian or normal distribution it may be expressed as a standard deviation σ_i in which case equation (A.3) can be rewritten

$$\sigma_R = \left[\left(\frac{\partial R}{\partial v_1} \sigma_1 \right)^2 + \left(\frac{\partial R}{\partial v_2} \sigma_2 \right)^2 + \left(\frac{\partial R}{\partial v_3} \sigma_3 \right)^2 + \dots + \left(\frac{\partial R}{\partial v_n} \sigma_n \right)^2 \right]^{\frac{1}{2}}. \quad (A.4)$$

The standard deviation is used by some experimenters [28, 24, 36, 37] to define the interval and significance of the uncertainty in their recordings. Others have specified a confidence level [30]. Many researchers have not denoted

the significance of their interval. It can only be assumed that they are of engineering significance. There is data published that does not even address the subject of uncertainty of error in measurements.

The pressure drop in a given two-phase flow situation is compared to a correlation by computing the friction multiplier based on the data and the correlation. The value calculated from the correlation is assumed to have no error. Equation (A.3) is applied to the appropriate relations, which reduce the experimental data to a friction multiplier, to determine the uncertainty in that multiplier.

A.2 The Uncertainty in Recorded Data

Table 5.2 gives values of error intervals reported for various pressure drop experiments. The 1961 CISE report "A Research Program in Two-Phase Flow" [28] used the standard deviation as the measure of data uncertainty because of its recognized statistical significance. However, it indicated that the values of the standard deviation were maximum errors determined from nameplate data, tests and estimates. (Maximum error is assumed to indicate an error of engineering significance) for each of the variables reported. Later reports [29, 36] from the same laboratory use the standard deviation also, but make no claim that the values used were maxima or not. A review of the assumed deviations indicates a strong likelihood that the values represented a range of accuracy that was of engineering significance. Thus, all the uncertainty ranges specified

in table 5.2 are considered to be of a suitable level of confidence.

In evaluating correlations the range of uncertainty of data must be known. Should the deviation from the data of more than one correlation be within the accuracy of that data the resulting evaluation must consider them to be of equal suitability over the range of the data. For those data sets for which the accuracy has been published, the uncertainty in the multiplier are evaluated using the given error ranges. All other data points (those without given uncertainty information) are evaluated using a median uncertainty. These values are also given in Table 5.2.

A.3 Uncertainty in the Adiabatic Two-Phase Friction Multiplier

For the adiabatic pressure drop the expression for the two phase friction multiplier is

$$\phi_{fo}^2 = \frac{\Delta P - \Delta P_z}{2f_{fo} G^2 L} \quad (A.5)$$

$$\frac{g_c \rho_f D}{\rho_g \bar{\alpha}}$$

where $\Delta P_z = \frac{gL}{g_c} \left[\rho_g \bar{\alpha} + \rho_f (1-\bar{\alpha}) \right]$

and the acceleration pressure drop is presumed to be negligible in adiabatic flow. The pressure drop and dimensions are the only directly measured variables. The other variables are calculated from measurements of mass flow, pressure addition and heat losses. The uncertainties in the calculated

variables of equation (A.5) are generated by applying equation (A.3) to the formulae used to compute those variables. One term of the expression can be written as

$$\frac{\partial \phi_{fo}^2}{\partial \Delta P} \delta \Delta P = \left[\lim_{\delta \Delta P \rightarrow 0} \frac{\phi_{fo}^2(\Delta P + \delta \Delta P) - \phi_{fo}^2(\Delta P)}{\delta \Delta P} \right] \delta \Delta P. \quad (\text{A.6})$$

Assuming that $\delta \Delta P$ is sufficiently close to zero for numerical evaluation, equation (A.6) can be rewritten

$$\frac{\partial \phi_{fo}^2}{\partial \Delta P} \delta \Delta P = \phi_{fo}^2(\Delta P + \delta \Delta P) - \phi_{fo}^2(\Delta P). \quad (\text{A.7})$$

Then for the computer solution,

$$\begin{aligned} \delta \phi_{fo}^2 &= \left[\phi_{fo}^2(\Delta P + \delta \Delta P) - \phi_{fo}^2(\Delta P) \right]^2 + \left[\phi_{fo}^2(P + \delta P) - \phi_{fo}^2(P) \right]^2 + \\ &\quad \left[\phi_{fo}^2(x + \delta x) - \phi_{fo}^2(x) \right]^2 + \left[\phi_{fo}^2(G + \delta G) - \phi_{fo}^2(G) \right]^2 \cdot \end{aligned} \quad (\text{A.8})$$

The pressure P and quality x are in this expression because the properties and void fractions are functions of them. It is assumed there is no geometry uncertainty. Similar methodology is used to compute the uncertainty for diabatic pressure drop data.

Figure A.1 gives the uncertainty in the multiplier computed from a set of adiabatic data [18] as a function of quality. Figure A.2 displays the major components of uncertainty which for this case were due to uncertainty in measurement of pressure drop and mass velocity. The presentations of the two figures are related to each other by equation (A.8). The behavior of these two components of the multiplier uncertainty is predictable. Consider first

the uncertainty in the pressure drop measurement only.

Equation (A.4) can be written

$$\frac{\delta \phi_{fo}^2}{\Delta P} = \left| \frac{\partial \phi_{fo}^2}{\partial \Delta P} \delta \Delta P \right|. \quad (A.9)$$

Substituting equation (A.5) into equation (A.9) and dividing both sides by equation (a.9) gives

$$\frac{\delta \phi_{fo}^2}{\phi_{fo}^2 \Delta P} = \left| \frac{\delta \Delta P}{\Delta P - \Delta P_z} \right| \quad (A.10)$$

as the uncertainty due to pressure drop alone. It can be seen from equation (A.5) that as the quality approaches zero followed by the void fraction, the gravity pressure drop increases to the value it would have if it were for a single phase liquid. At high qualities the gravity pressure drop decreases by a factor on the order of twenty. Equation (A.8) then reduces to

$$\frac{\delta \phi_{fo}^2}{\phi_{fo}^2 \Delta P} \approx \left| \frac{\delta \Delta P}{\Delta P} \right|. \quad (A.11)$$

If the gravity pressure drop is considered negligible.

Figure A.2 verifies these predicted limits. Similarly, for the case of the affect of uncertainty due to mass velocity alone

$$\frac{\delta \phi_{fo}^2}{\phi_{fo}^2 G} \approx \left| \frac{1.75 \delta G}{G} \right|. \quad (A.12)$$

This result is approximate because of the approximation of the liquid only friction factor is

$$f = \frac{.079}{\left(\frac{GD}{\mu_f}\right)^{.25}}. \quad (\text{A.13})$$

Equation (A.9) agrees with the results, based on data, which are given in Figure A.2. In that the uncertainty contribution of the mass velocity is independent of quality.

In most experiments the variable recorded is not the mass velocity but the mass flow rate. Consequently, the errors cannot be applied strictly in the terms of equation (A.5).

The range of uncertainty is known for independent variables such as, power to the boiler, and, inlet feed water temperature and yet the recorded value of these variables are not given. The uncertainty effects of the latter two variables are, thus, more difficult to apply. For instance, the quality required to determine the void fraction is based on an energy balance,

$$x = \frac{1}{h_{fg}} \left[h_{in} + \frac{\Phi_1}{W} - h_{losses} - h_f \right]. \quad (\text{A.14})$$

In most cases the losses can be presumed to be small.

Applying equation (A.3) yields

$$\delta_x = \frac{1}{h_{fg}} \left[\left(\frac{\partial x}{\partial h_{in}} \delta h_{in} \right)^2 + \left(\frac{\partial x}{\partial \Phi_1} \delta \Phi_1 \right)^2 + \left(\frac{\partial x}{\partial W} \delta W \right)^2 \right]^{\frac{1}{2}}. \quad (\text{A.15})$$

Now since

$$\frac{\partial x}{\partial \Phi_1} = \frac{1}{W}, \quad \frac{\partial x}{\partial W} = -\frac{\Phi_1}{W^2} \quad (\text{A.16})$$

and assuming that

$$h_{in} \approx C_p T_{in}, \quad (A.17)$$

the uncertainty in quality can be expressed as

$$\delta_x = \frac{1}{h_{fg}} \left\{ \left(\frac{\Phi_1}{W} \right)^2 \left[\left(\frac{\delta \Phi_1}{\Phi_1} \right)^2 + \left(\frac{\delta W}{W} \right)^2 \right] + (C_p \delta T_{in})^2 \right\}^{1/2}. \quad (A.18)$$

In many adiabatic experiments the inlet temperature to the boiler heating the liquid to test conditions is low and if so

$$\frac{\Phi_1}{W} \approx h. \quad (A.19)$$

Then

$$\delta_x = \frac{1}{h_{fg}} \left\{ h^2 \left[\left(\frac{\delta \Phi_1}{\Phi_1} \right)^2 + \left(\frac{\delta W}{W} \right)^2 \right] + \delta T_{in}^2 \right\}^{1/2}. \quad (A.20)$$

The components of the uncertainty in the quality due to each of the variables are

$$\delta x_{\Phi} = \frac{h}{h_{fg}} \frac{\delta \Phi_1}{\Phi_1}, \quad (A.21)$$

$$\delta x_W = \frac{h}{h_{fg}} \frac{\delta W}{W} \quad (A.22)$$

And

$$\delta x_{T_{in}} = \frac{\delta T_{in}}{h_{fg}}. \quad (A.23)$$

When the error in mass flow rate is applied in equation (A.8), its effect on both the mass velocity and quality is simultaneously evaluated in the term computing the error due to mass flow rate. There will be a term evaluating the error due to uncertainty in the boiler inlet temperature and

another for the uncertainty in the boiler heat flux. Thus, the multiplier uncertainty, equation (A.8), can be expressed as

$$\begin{aligned} \delta\phi_{fo}^2 = & \left[\phi_{fo}^2(\Delta P + \delta\Delta P) - \phi_{fo}^2(\Delta P) \right]^2 + \left[\phi_{fo}^2(P + \delta P) - \phi_{fo}^2(P) \right]^2 \\ & + \left[\phi_{fo}^2(x + \delta x_w, G + \delta G_w) - \phi_{fo}^2(s, G) \right]^2 \\ & + \left[\phi_{fo}^2(x + \delta x_\phi) - \phi_{fo}^2(x) \right]^2 \\ & + \left[\phi_{fo}^2(x + \delta x_{T_{in}}) - \phi_{fo}^2(x) \right]^{2 \frac{1}{2}}. \end{aligned} \quad (A.24)$$

A.4 Uncertainty in a Diabatic Two-Phase Friction Multiplier

The uncertainty in the diabatic result can be computed in exactly the same manner as the uncertainty in the adiabatic multiplier. The behavior of the error range is much different though. The error range in diabatic data is strongly influenced by the inlet subcooling or quality and the change as the flow travels through the test section.

The inlet condition of the flow dictates the upper limit of the elevation pressure drop of the flow. The uncertainty in the multiplier will approach the limiting value of the adiabatic condition as the heat transferred to the flow decreases to zero. As the heat flux is increased the elevation term decreases in conjunction with the mean density. This change in quality also gives rise to an acceleration pressure drop. The acceleration has the same effect on the

multiplier uncertainty due to ΔP as does the gravity pressure drop, namely

$$\left(\frac{\delta \bar{\phi}_{fo}^2}{\bar{\phi}_{fo}^2} \right)_{\Delta P} = \left| \frac{\delta \Delta P_z - \Delta P_a}{\Delta P - \Delta P_z - \Delta P_a} \right|. \quad (A.25)$$

As the acceleration term increases the multiplier uncertainty does also. The other effect that the acceleration term reflects strongly is the error range of the mass velocity.

The uncertainty of the multiplier due to the mass velocity for a diabatic case can be expressed as

$$\left(\frac{\delta \bar{\phi}_{fo}^2}{\bar{\phi}_{fo}^2} \right)_G = \left| \frac{\frac{\partial \bar{\phi}_{fo}^2}{\partial G} \delta G}{\bar{\phi}_{fo}^2} \right|. \quad (A.26)$$

The expression for the average two-phase friction multiplier is

$$\bar{\phi}_{fo}^2 = \frac{\Delta P - \Delta P_z - \Delta P_a}{\frac{2 f_{fo} G_L^2}{g_c \rho_f D}} \quad (A.27)$$

Assuming the friction factor given by equation (A.13) applies, equation (A.27) can be written as

$$\bar{\phi}_{fo}^2 = \frac{\Delta P - \Delta P_z - G^2 K_a}{G^{1.75} K_b} \quad (A.28)$$

for convenience. Then

$$\frac{\partial \bar{\phi}_{fo}^2}{\partial G} = - \frac{1.75 (\Delta P - \Delta P_z)}{G^{2.75} K_b} - \frac{.25 K_a}{G^{.75} K_b}. \quad (A.29)$$

Substituting equations (A.28) and (A.29) into equation (A.27) gives

$$\left(\frac{\delta \bar{\phi}_{fo}^2}{\bar{\phi}_{fo}^2} \right)_G = \left| \frac{-1.75(\Delta P - \Delta P_z) - .25 \Delta P_a}{\Delta P - \Delta P_z - \Delta P_a} \right| \frac{\delta G}{G}. \quad (A.30)$$

The friction pressure drop can be written as

$$\Delta P_f = \Delta P - \Delta P_z - \Delta P_a. \quad (A.31)$$

This equation substituted into equation (A.30) gives

$$\left(\frac{\delta \bar{\phi}_{fo}^2}{\bar{\phi}_{fo}^2} \right)_G = \left| - \frac{1.75 \Delta P_f + 2\Delta P_a}{\Delta P_f} \right| \frac{\delta G}{G}, \quad (A.32)$$

which also shows an increasing multiplier uncertainty caused by an increasing acceleration term. Figure A.3 is a plot of multiplier uncertainty which slows the increase in uncertainty due to larger quality changes, hence, acceleration pressure drops. Figure A.4 breaks down a segment of the data of the previous figure into uncertainties in the multiplier due to the error ranges in mass velocity and pressure drop.

Inlet subcooling complicates the error analysis immensely. If the subcooling is large or the outlet quality very small the error range in the multiplier due to uncertainty in the pressure drop measurement may be very large. The uncertainty in the multiplier due to ΔP uncertainty is

$$\left(\frac{\partial \bar{\phi}_{fo}^2}{\bar{\phi}_{fo}^2} \right)_{\Delta P} = \frac{\delta \Delta P}{\Delta P - \Delta P_z - \Delta P_a - \Delta P_{fsc}}. \quad (A.33)$$

If the error in measuring pressure drop could amount to 2.5 percent and the subcooled length amounts to 90 percent of

the tube, the two-phase friction pressure drop would amount to perhaps five percent of the total. For such a case the error in the multiplier is 50 percent. There could certainly be even more extreme cases.

The uncertainty of all errors will have greater effects for subcooled inlet conditions. Intuitively, this could be expected. Since the two-phase friction pressure drop is small relative to the overall all pressure drop. Small changes in these other components of the pressure drop would be relatively large with respect to the two-phase friction drop.

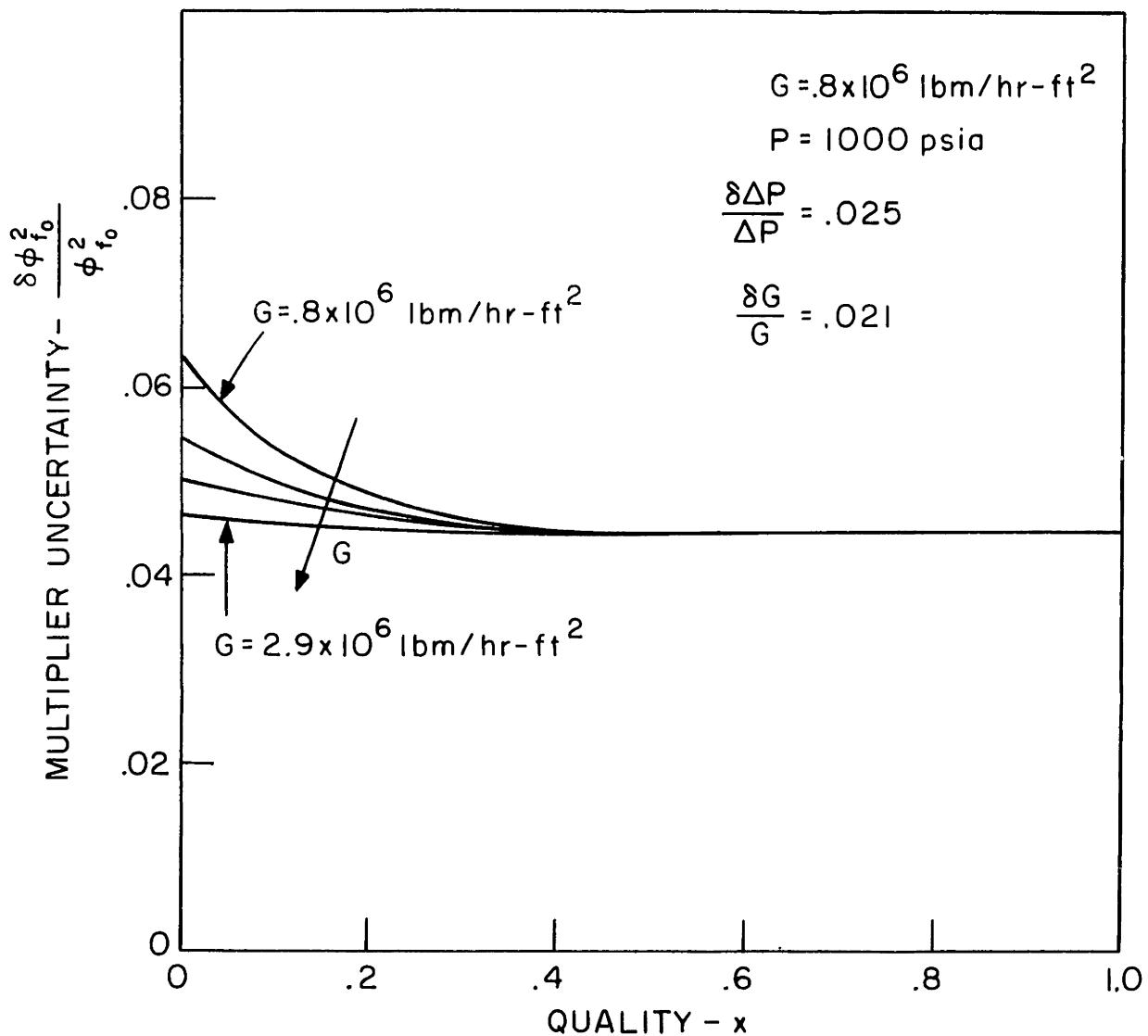


FIGURE A.1 MULTIPLIER UNCERTAINTY FOR ADIABATIC DATA.

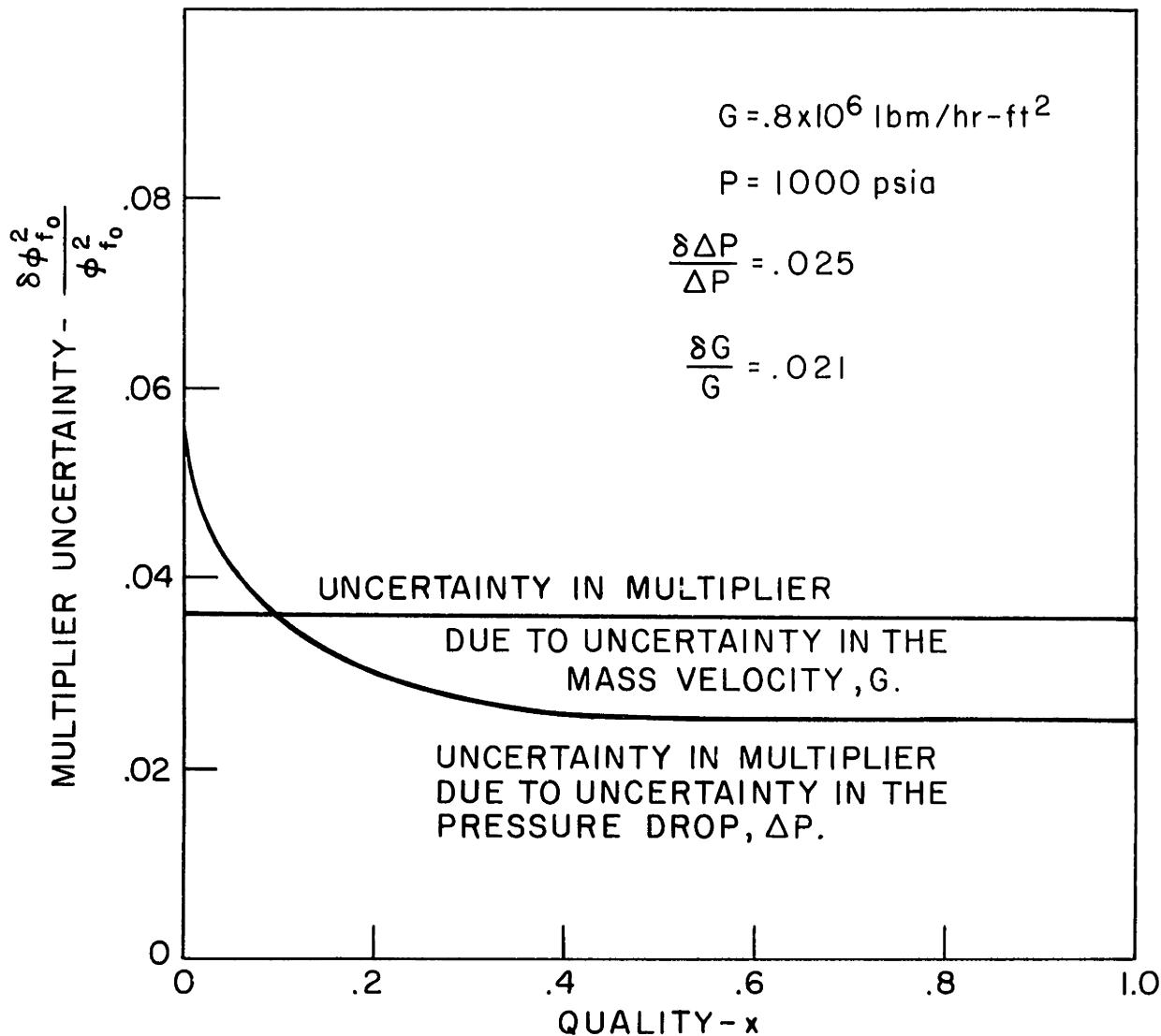


FIGURE A.2 MAJOR COMPONENTS OF MULTIPLIER UNCERTAINTY FOR A TYPICAL ADIABATIC CONDITION.

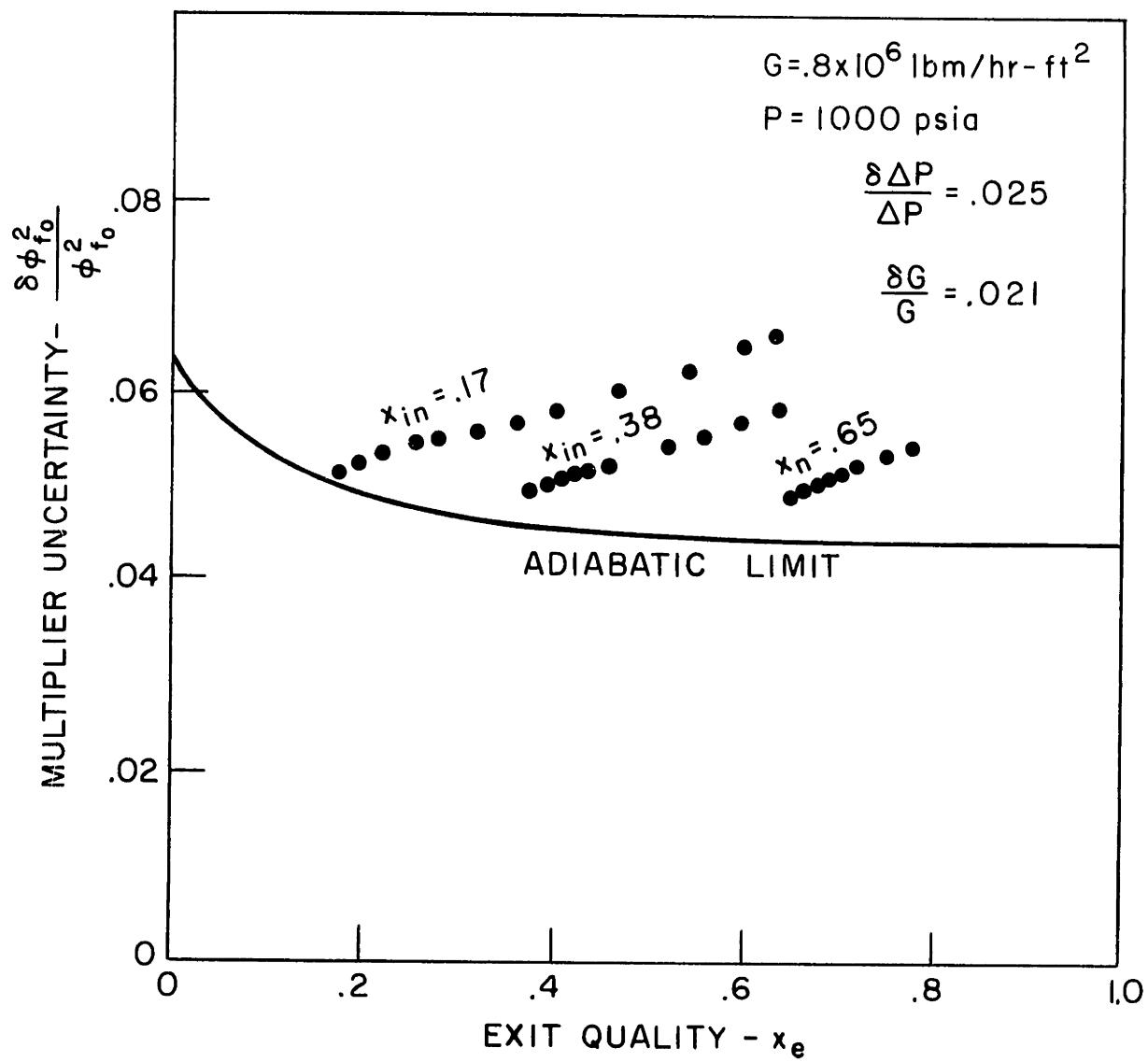


FIGURE A.3 TYPICAL MULTIPLIER UNCERTAINTY FOR DIABATIC DATA.

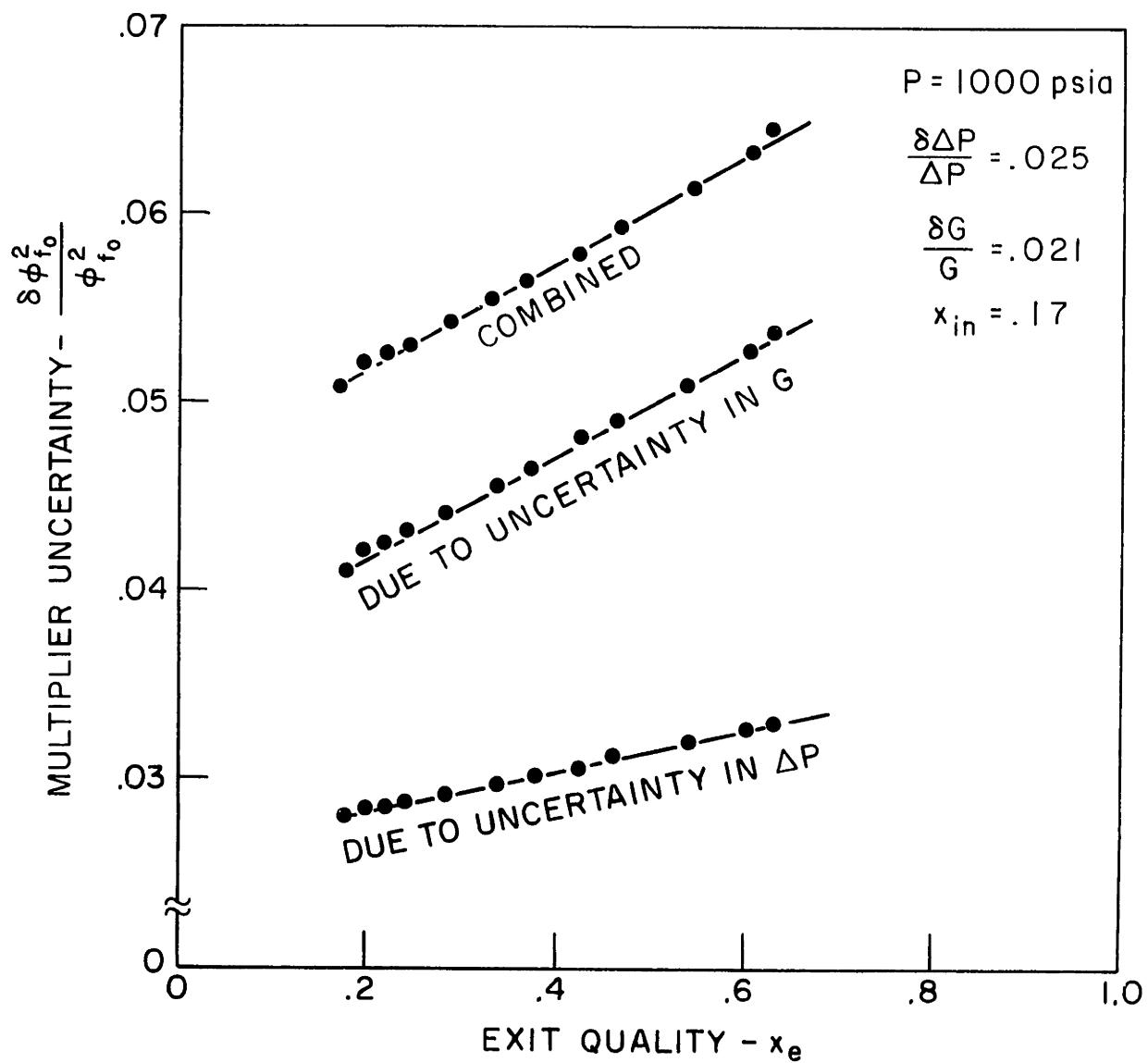


FIGURE A.4 COMPONENTS OF MULTIPLIER
UNCERTAINTY FOR A TYPICAL
DIABATIC CASE.

Appendix B

DATA REDUCING PROGRAMS

B.1 The Programs

Pressure drop data presented in the literature is found in different formats and expressed in different systems of units. To facilitate evaluation of correlations and models, the data was reduced to a common form for adiabatic and diabatic data. A basic program to reduce data was written for each of these two types of flows. Program statements were altered to apply the appropriate unit conversions, convert gradients to pressure drops, mass flow rate to mass velocity, and enter the data uncertainty as required by each particular data set. In adiabatic data the quality may be expressed as a mean or else the inlet and outlet values are given. For subcooled diabatic data the subcooling may be indicated by the temperature, the specific enthalpy, or by a negative quality. These were accounted for by adjusting the program for each data source. The output data of the data reduction programs is the input to the correlation evaluation program. The English system of units is used for the output. The output for adiabatic data identifies the data set and point, gives the geometry and flow conditions and expresses the pressure drop as a two-phase friction multiplier, as defined by equation (2.18). The uncertainty in the

multiplier is also given. For diabatic data the output is similar, except that inlet and outlet qualities, the heat flux and an average multiplier is given.

The main program reads the number of data sets, the uncertainty intervals of the independent variables, the number of points in the set and geometry. It then reads the data points expressed as a pressure, mass velocity, quality and pressure drop. Unit conversion is handled by the main program. It calls subroutine PHI to calculate the two phase multiplier and the terms required to calcualte the uncertainty interval by equation (A.6). Finally it punches the output and proceeds to the next data point.

Subroutine PHI calculates the two-phase friction multipliers. It calculates densities and liquid viscosities by the method used in the reactor code HAMBO [10]. The acceleration and static head pressure drops are calculated and subtracted from the total pressure drop. Subroutine FRICT gives the friction factor which in the case of the sample program is the smooth tube, liquid only, friction factor. This value is used in subroutine PHI to calcualte the two-phase multiplier assuming the entire flow is liquid.

For diabatic data the program is essentially the same as for diabatic data. The average static head loss is calculated by integration as opposed to use of the mean of the inlet and outlet qualities and the resulting multiplier is the quality average multiplier.

In the following section a sample data reduction program is given. This program shows a typical input and gives the output.

B.2 A Sample Program

A sample data reduction program is listed in this section. This program is used to reduce the data of reference 29. The sample data set consists of 27 points. Both the input and output are listed.

For this example the homogeneous void fraction model and the smooth tube friction factor are used to reduce the data.

```

C THIS PROGRAM CONVERTS PRESSURE DROP DATA AS GIVEN IN CISE-R-93
C TO TWO-PHASE FRICTION MULTIPLIERS.
C THE OUTPUT IS PUNCHED CARDS FOR INPUT TO THE CORRELATION
C EVALUATION PROGRAM.
C READ IN NUMBER OF DATA SETS
READ(5,101) ISETS
C READ IN UNCERTAINTIES FOR INDEPENDENT VARIABLES
READ(5,103) DM, DD, DP, EDP, DQ, DT
DO 7 K=1, ISETS
C READ IN NUMBER OF POINTS AND GEOMETRY
READ(5,102) ICONF, N, DHYD, AREA, XL
C UNIT CONVERSION
AREA=AREA/6.452
XL=XL/(2.54*12.)
DHYD=DHYD/2.54
DO 7 L=1,N
C READ IN DATA POINTS
READ(5,103) G, QUALI, QUALE, P, DELP
QUAL=(QUALE+QUALI)/2.
G=G*7373.
P=P*14.22
DELP=DELP*14.22
C CALCULATE MULTIPLIER
CALL PHYG, QUALI, QUALE, P, DELP, DHYD, XL, PHIACT
C CALCULATE UNCERTAINTY IN MULTIPLIER
D1=DHYD + DD * DHYD
G1=G+G*DM
G2=G/(1.+DD)**2
HF=360.+163*p
HFG=880.-222*p
X1=DQ*(QUAL+HF/HFG)
X2=DM*(QUAL+HF/HFG)
X3=DT/HFG
DP1=DELP+DELP*DOP
P1=P+DP
X11=QUALI+X1

```

```

XE1=QUALE+X1
IF(XI1.GE.1.) XI1=QUALI-X1
IF(XE1.GE.1.) XE1=QUALE-X1
XI3=QUALI+X3
XE3=QUALE+X3
IF(XI3.'RE.1.) XI3=QUALI-X3
IF(XE3.GE.1.) XE3=QUALE-X3
XI2=QUALI+X2
XE2=QUALE+X2
IF(XI2.GE.1.) XI2=QUALI-X2
IF(XE2.GE.1.) XE2=QUALE-X2
CALL PHI(G,QUALI,QUALE,P,DP1,DHYD,XL,PHI1)
CALL PHI(G,QUALI,QUALE,P1,DEL_P,DHYD,XL,PHI2)
CALL PHI(G,XI1,XE1,P,DEL_P,DHYD,XL,PHI3)
CALL PHI(G1,XI2,XE2,P,DEL_P,DHYD,XL,PHI4)
CALL PHI(G2,QUALI,QUALE,P,DEL_P,D1,XL,PHI5)
CALL PHI(G,XI3,XE3,P,DEL_P,DHYD,XL,PHI6)
DPHI=((PHI1-PHIACT)**2+(PHI2-PHIACT)**2+(PHI3-PHIACT)**2
      +(PHI4-PHIACT)**2+(PHI5-PHIACT)**2+(PHI6-PHIACT)**2)**.5
C PUNCH OUTPUT
7 WRITE(7,109)K,L,ICONF,DHYD,AREA,G,P,QUAL,PHIACT,DPHI
109 FORMAT(I3)
101 FORMAT(I3)
102 FORMAT(12,I3,3F5.0)
103 FORMAT(6F10.0)
END

```

SUBROUTINE PHI (G,QUALI,QUALE,P,DELP,DHYD,XL,PHI ACT)
C CALCULATES TWO PHASE FRICTION MULTIPLIER
QUAL=(QUALE+QUALI)/2.

```

U=ALOG(P)
IF (P.LE.450.) GO TO 13
U=U-7.
V=((((-.2638E-03*U+.1427E-02)*U+.2125E-02)*U+.1192E-02)*U
1+.1974E-02)*U+.4047E-02)*U+.2196E-01
PV=((((-4746E01*U-.6591E01)*U-.2243E02)*U-.2797E02)*U
1-.5301E02)*U-.6151E02)*U+.44E03
GO TO 12
13 V=(((((-.468E-08*U-.747E-07)*U+.3969E-06)*U-.3695E-06)*U
1-.2049E-05)*U+.6746E-05)*U+.3313E-04)*U+.1039E-03)*U+.1614E-01
PV=((((-.-.186E-05*U-.1201E-03)*U+.6722E-03)*U-.3C71E-02)*U
1-.6311E-02)*U+.6E-01)*U+.1104E01)*U+.1926E02)*U+.3336EC3
12 RHOF=1./V
RHOG=P/PV
24 U=ALOG(P)
IF (P.LE.265.) GO TO 14
U=U-7.
H=((((-5873*U+.1149E01)*U+.7415E01)*U+.108E02)*U+.1389E02)*U
1+.3749E02)*U+.1608E03)*U+.557.2
GO TO 20
14 H=(((((((-.4771E-04*U+.8462E-03)*U-.5339E-02)*U+.1204E-C1)*U
1+.1389E02)*U-.6628E-01)*U+.4103E-01)*U+.2877)*U+.2223E01)*U
2+.3332E02)*U+.69.8
20 XMUF=.008+118./H
IF (H.GE.90.) GO TO 11
XMUF=.008+118./(H+.25*(90.-H))
REFD=G*DHYD/(12.*XMUF)
11 PEP=PE-DELP
AI=1./(1.+(RHOG/RHOF)*(1.-QUALI)/QUALI)
AE=1./(1.+(RHOG/RHOF)*((1.-QUALE)/QUALE))
DPA=((((QUALE**2./AE)-(QUALI**2./AI))/RHOG+((1.-QUALE)**2.)/(1.-AE))
1-(1.-QUALI)**2.)/(1.-AI))/RHOF)*G**2./(.4169E09*X)
A=(AE+AI)/2.

```

```
DPZ=RHOG*A+RHOF*(1.-A)
CALL FRIC(RHOF,CHYD,XMUF,F,G)
PHIACT=(144.*DELP/XL-DPA-DPZ)*(RHOF*DHYD )/(.5756E-07*F    *G*#2)
RETURN
END
```

```
SUBROUTINE FRIC(T,RHOF,DHYD,XMU,F,G)
C CALCULATES SMOOTH TUBE FRICTION FACTOR
REF0=G*DHYD/(12.*XMUF)
I=1
F=.005
1   RF=SQRT(F)
FF=4.*RF*ALOG10((REF0*RF)-.4*RF
IF(ABS(F-FF).LE..00005) GO TO 2
F=F/FF
I=I+1
IF(I.EQ.20) F=0.
GO TO 1
2   RETURN
END
```

INPUT DATA TO DATA REDUCTION PROGRAM

FIRST CARD: NUMBER OF DATA SETS
 SECOND CARD: DATA RECORDING UNCERTAINTIES
 THIRD CARD: GEOMETRY AND NUMBER OF POINTS
 DATA POINTS IN ORIGINAL UNITS

1	.006	.01	.025	.05	.1	.2	2.
1	27.807	514	67.5	83138	83104	71.142	1.1045
30	1.97	•	•	•	•	•	•
300	0.81	•	•	•	•	•	•
30	1.27	•	•	•	•	•	•
330	0.81	•	•	•	•	•	•
300	0.58	•	•	•	•	•	•
301	1.97	•	•	•	•	•	•
301	0.04	•	•	•	•	•	•
30	1.97	•	•	•	•	•	•
301	1.97	•	•	•	•	•	•
301	1.51	•	•	•	•	•	•
300	0.35	•	•	•	•	•	•
301	1.97	•	•	•	•	•	•
390	0.53	•	•	•	•	•	•
390	0.53	•	•	•	•	•	•
391	1.01	•	•	•	•	•	•
390	0.53	•	•	•	•	•	•
392	4.3	•	•	•	•	•	•
390	0.53	•	•	•	•	•	•
390	0.53	•	•	•	•	•	•
391	4.8	•	•	•	•	•	•
392	4.3	•	•	•	•	•	•
391	1.01	•	•	•	•	•	•
2220	0.57	•	•	•	•	•	•
2221	1.97	•	•	•	•	•	•
2221	1.73	•	•	•	•	•	•
2221	1.5	•	•	•	•	•	•

OUTPUT CARDS PUNCHED, COLUMNS FOR:
 DATA SET NUMBER, POINT NUMBER, CONFIGURATION, EQUIVALENT DIAMETER, AREA,
 MASS VELOCITY, PRESSURE, AVG QUALITY, MULTIPLIER (DATA),
 MULTIPLIER UNCERTAINTY

1	1	1	1	0.31772	0.07967	2226424.0	1011.6	0.83121	13.96092	0.78368
1	1	2	1	0.31772	0.07967	2217872.0	1012.5	0.78059	12.49524	0.70174
1	1	3	1	0.31772	0.07967	2221263.0	1013.4	0.69255	10.79996	0.60708
1	1	4	1	0.31772	0.07967	2217872.0	1013.9	0.61793	9.88888	0.55633
1	1	5	1	0.31772	0.07967	2216176.0	1014.3	0.53581	9.26287	0.52163
1	1	6	1	0.31772	0.07967	2226424.0	1015.1	0.43311	7.64215	0.43094
1	1	7	1	0.31772	0.07967	2219568.0	1015.8	0.35667	6.51972	0.36809
1	1	8	1	0.31772	0.07967	2226424.0	1016.4	0.27494	5.28651	0.29901
1	1	9	1	0.31772	0.07967	2226424.0	1015.6	0.22217	4.93639	0.27956
1	1	10	1	0.31772	0.07967	2223033.0	1016.0	0.15947	4.24217	0.24094
1	1	11	1	0.31772	0.07967	2214481.0	1016.6	0.08929	3.17073	0.18247
1	1	12	1	0.31772	0.07967	2226424.0	1014.2	0.02256	1.87346	0.13686
1	1	13	1	0.31772	0.07967	2879377.0	1019.0	0.56922	8.29183	0.46767
1	1	14	1	0.31772	0.07967	2879377.0	1018.5	0.49488	7.74204	0.43728
1	1	15	1	0.31772	0.07967	2882916.0	1015.7	0.42140	6.86430	0.38813
1	1	16	1	0.31772	0.07967	2879377.0	1015.1	0.35337	5.90666	0.33441
1	1	17	1	0.31772	0.07967	2893385.0	1014.5	0.27938	4.88695	0.27719
1	1	18	1	0.31772	0.07967	2879377.0	1015.4	0.23294	4.50124	0.25561
1	1	19	1	0.31772	0.07967	2879377.0	1015.5	0.20172	4.29283	0.24398
1	1	20	1	0.31772	0.07967	2886381.0	1015.9	0.15435	3.83934	0.21862
1	1	21	1	0.31772	0.07967	2893385.0	1017.5	0.10980	3.17650	0.18156
1	1	22	1	0.31772	0.07967	2882916.0	1015.3	0.05539	2.19944	0.12876
1	1	23	1	0.31772	0.07967	1626262.0	1013.6	0.89474	15.16887	0.85233
1	1	24	1	0.31772	0.07967	1614170.0	1014.8	0.79855	13.30265	0.74800
1	1	25	1	0.31772	0.07967	1636584.0	1014.5	0.66788	12.31999	0.69330
1	1	26	1	0.31772	0.07967	1634815.0	1013.4	0.57788	10.98125	0.61840
1	1	27	1	0.31772	0.07967	1633119.0	1013.6	0.51145	10.27097	0.57876

Appendix C

THE CORRELATION EVALUATION PROGRAMS

C.1 The Program for Adiabatic Data

This program computes the multipliers for the eighteen models and correlations and then compares them with the data. The difference value, ϵ , is computed for each correlation. Cumulative mean values, R.M.S. values, and standard deviations of ϵ are successively calculated for each point. The results for each data set and the entire data collection are printed at the end of each data set.

The main program reads in tabular correlation and property matrices and the data points, calculates correlations and the evaluation measures and prints the output. Those correlations which have been presented in Chapter 4 in a closed form are calculated directly. For the Lockhart-Martinelli correlation $\phi_{f_0}^2$ is computed using the approximation given as equation (4.25). The Martinelli-Nelson correlation is interpolated using the log of the pressure, as was done by Bowring in HAMBO [10], and a third order Lagrangian polynomial. Similar interpolation was used to find the multiplier for the Thom, and Baroczy correlations. The Borishansky correlation was directly interpolated using third order Lagrangian polynomial. The

Levy momentum exchange model void fraction computation is accomplished by an iterative method. The main program also compares each of the correlation results with the data and computes the mean, RMS and standard deviation values for the difference value.

Subroutine PROP calculates the densities and viscosities. The saturated vapor viscosity is interpolated by a third order Lagrangian polynomial from the 1963 International Skeleton Table [40]. The remainder are calculated as in the reactor code HAMBO. Subroutine TERP sets up two-dimensional correlation matrices for interpolation using the log of one axis, such as pressure for the Thom and Martinelli-Nelson correlations and the property index for the Baroczy correlation. Function FLAGR is given in Carnahan et al [39] and was used to interpolate using Lagrangian polynomials. Subroutine FRICT iterates as solution to the smooth tube friction factor.

Should this program be used to compare diabatic pressure drop data, it would have to be altered to calculate a mean multiplier for each correlation. The multiplier would be averaged over the quality range from inlet to outlet conditions.

A sample program is given in the following chapter.

C.2 A Sample Program

A sample adiabatic correlation evaluation program is listed in this section. This example evaluates the output of the previous chapter's sample program. All of

the tabular correlation and property data is listed. The data points are not listed since they are given in the previous section.

C CORRELATION EVALUATION PROGRAM FOR ADIABATIC DATA.

C DATA FROM DATA CONVERSION PROGRAM

C INPUT VARIABLES

C M DATASET NUMBER

C L POINT NUMBER

C ICONF CONFIGURATION

C 2 ANNULUS

C OTHERS AS DESIRED

C EQUIVALENT DIAMETER IN

C AREA IN**2

C G MASS VELOCITY LBM/HR-FT**2

C P PRESSURE PSIA

C QUAL QUALITY

C PHIACT LIQUID ONLY TWO-PHASE FRICTION MULTIPLIER
C DPHI UNCERTAINTY RANGE FOR MULTIPLIER

C INPUT FORMAT SEE STATEMENT 102

C LAST DATA CARD MUST BE FOLLOWED BY BLANK CARD

C CARDS FOR EACH DATA SET MUST BE LUMPED TOGETHER

COMMON XMUGT(29),PMUGT(29)

DIMENSION PHI(20)

DIMENSION PT(6),PHIT(6,13),XT(13)

DIMENSION GDEV(20),GSUM(20),GXERR(20),GRERR(20)

DIMENSION XMN(13),QMN(9),PMN(9),PHIMN(9,13),

ISUSQ(20),SUM(20),XNERR(20),RERR(20),DEV(20),

2GB(5),ERR(20),PHIB(11,15),BPI(11),BPI(8),XB(15),XBC(10),

3CORR(8,10,5),XBO(11),FBO(11),PSIG(20),SIG(20)

C INITIALIZE VARIABLES

NC=18

MM=1

N=0

NN=0

SPHI=0.

GSPHI=0.

SPHI2=0.

GSPHI2=0.

DO 12 I=1,20

```

GSUM(I)=0.
GSUSQ(I)=0.
SUM(I)=0.
SUSQ(I)=0.

12 C READ IN VAPOR VISCOSITY AND SURFACE TENSION MATRICES
    READ(5,103)(XMUGT(I),I=1,29)*(PMUGT(I),I=1,29)
    READ(5,103)(PSIG(I),I=1,20),(SIG(I),I=1,20)
103  FORMAT(16F5.0)

C READ IN VARIOUS CORRELATION MULTIPLIER MATRICES
    READ(5,104)(XMMN(I),I=1,13)
104  FORMAT(13F5.0)
    READ(5,105)(PT(I),I=1,6),((PHIT(I,J),I=1,6),J=1,13)
105  FORMAT(6F5.0/(6F5.0))
    READ(5,106)(PMN(I),I=1,9),((PHIMN(I,J),I=1,9),J=1,13)
106  FORMAT(9F5.0/(9 F5.0))
    READ(5,114)(BPI(I),I=1,11),(XB(J),J=1,15),((PHIB(I,J),I=1,11),
1J=1,15)
114  FORMAT(11F5.1/15F5.1)
    READ(5,115)(BPIC(I),I=1,8),(XBC(J),J=1,10),((GB(K),K=1,5),
1)((CORR(I,J,K),I=1,8),J=1,10),K=1,5)
115  FORMAT(8F5.1/10F5.1/5F10.1/(8F5.1))
    READ(5,107)(XBO(I),I=1,11),(FBO(I),I=1,11)
107  FORMAT(11F5.0)
    GO TO 3
2   N=NN+1
    NN=NN+1

C READ IN DATA
3   READ(5,102)M,L,ICONF,DHYD,AREA,G,P,QUAL,PHIACT,DPHI
102  FORMAT(3I5,2F8.5,F10.1,F8.1,3F10.5)
C CHECK IF END OF DATA SET THEN EVALUATE RATING PARAMETERS AND PRINT
    IF(M.EQ.0) GO TO 4
DO 17 I=1,NC
    DEV(I)=SQRT(GSUSQ(I)/FLOAT(N)-(SUM(I)/FLOAT(N))**2 )
    XNERR(I)=SUM(I)/FLOAT(N)
    GDEV(I)=SQRT(GSUSQ(I)/FLOAT(NN)-(GSUM(I)/FLOAT(NN))**2 )
    GSUSQ(I)=SUM(I)/FLOAT(N)

```

```

17      GRERR(I)=SQRT(GSUSQ(I)/FLOAT(NN))
      RERR(I)=SQRT(SUSQ(I)/FLOAT(N))
      GXPER=GSPHI/FLOAT(NN)
      GRXPER=SQRT(GSPHI2/FLOAT(NN))
      RXPER=SQRT(SPHI2/FLOAT(N))
      XPER=SPHI/FLOAT(N)
      WRITE(6,108)
108    FORMAT('1'//10X, ' DATA SET POINTS DATA MN DATA RMS CORR
      1ELATION CORRELATION CORRELATION CORRELATION •/32X, *ERROR
      2R•,18X,*MN ERROR RMS ERROR STD DEV •/
      WRITE(6,101)MM,N,XPER,RXPER,(I,XNERR(I),RERR(I),DEV(I),I=1,NC)
      WRITE(6,1010)
1010   FORMAT('1'//10X, ' DATA SETS POINTS DATA MN DATA RMS CORR
      1ELATION CORRELATION CORRELATION CORRELATION •/32X, *ERROR
      2R•,18X,*MN ERROR RMS ERROR STD DEV •/
      WRITE(6,101)MM,NN,GXPER,GRXPER,(I,GXERR(I),GERR(I),GDEV(I),I=1,NC
      1)
101    FORMAT(10X,2I9,2F9.5/(50X,19,3F13.5))
      SPHI=0.
      SPHI2=0.
      N=0
      DO 11 I=1,20
      SUM(I)=0.
      SUSQ(I)=0.
      MM=M
      IF(MM.EQ.0) STOP
      CONTINUE
      4
      CALL PROP(P,RHOG,RHOF,XMUF,XMUG)
      REG=(DHYD*G*QUAL)/(12.*XMUG)
      REF=(DHYD*G*(1.-QUAL))/(12.*XMUF)
      C HOMOGENEOUS MODELS
      PHI(1)=1.+QUAL*(RHOF/RHOG-1.)
      PHI(2)=PHI(1)/(1.+QUAL*(XMUF/XMUF-1.))**.25
      PHI(3)=PHI(1)*(1.+QUAL*(XMUG/XMUF-1.))**.25
      PHI(4)=PHI(1)*(1.+QUAL*(XMUG*RHOE/(RHOG*XMFIE)-1.))/PHI(1)**.25

```

```

BETA=1.0/((RHOG/RHOF)*(1.0-QUAL)/QUAL+1.0)
IF (BETA=.9)51,51,52
ALPHA=.833*BETA
GO TO 53
      C1=.69+(1.0-BETA)*(4.0+.000724*G*AREA*(1.0-QUAL))
C2=4.*C1*REF**.125*(RHOG/RHOF)**.5
ALPHA=1.0-(4.0+1.144*C2)/(5.+C2*(BETA/(1.0-BETA)+1.0-144))
      IF(ALPHA.GE..9) GO TO 57
      IF(ALPHA-.65)54,54,55
      PHI(5)=(1.0-QUAL)**1.75/(1.0-ALPHA)**1.42
      GO TO 56
      PHI(5)=.478*(1.0-QUAL)**1.75/(1.0-ALPHA)**2.2
      GO TO 56
      PHI(5)=1.73*(1.0-QUAL)**1.75/(1.0-ALPHA)**1.64
C ARMAND-TRESCHEV CORRELATION
56 ALPHA=.833+.05* ALOG10(P/14.22)*BETA
      IF(ALPHA-.5)58,58,59
      PHI(6)=((1.0-QUAL)**1.75)/(1.0-ALPHA)**1.2
      GO TO 60
      PHI(6)=(.48*(1.0-QUAL)**1.75)/(1.0-ALPHA)**(1.9+.000104*P)
      IF(BETA.GT..9)PHI(6)=(.000176*P+.005)*((1.0-QUAL)/(1.0-BETA))**1.75
C LOCKHART-MARTINELLI CORRELATION
60 IF(REF-2000.)61,61,62
61 IF(REG-2000.)63,63,64
63 Q=1.
R=1.
CF=16.
CG=16.
C1=5.
GO TO 65
      Q=1.
      R=.2
      CF=16.
      CG=.046
      C1=12.
      GO TO 65
64

```

```

62 IF (REG-2000.)66,66,67
66
Q=.2
R=1.
CF=.046
CG=16.
C1=10.
GO TO 65
67
Q=.2
R=.2
CF=.046
CG=.046
C1=20.
XLM=SQRT(((REG**R)/(REF**Q))*(CF/CG)*(RHOG/RHOF)*(1./QUAL)-1.)
1**2.)
PHI(7)=(1.+C1/XLM+1./XLM**2.)*(1.-QUAL)**1.75
C MARTINELLI-NELSON CORRELATION
DO 1 I=1,13
1 QMN(I)=XMN(I)
NI=9
NJ=13
CALL TERP(PMN,P,QMN,QUAL,PHIMN,PHI(8),NI,NJ)
C BANKOFF MODEL
C1=.71+.0001*p
ALPHA=C1/(1.+(RHOG/RHOF)*(1./QUAL-1.))
PHI(9)=(1.-ALPHA*(1.-RHOG/RHOF))*#.75*(1.-QUAL*(1.-RHOF/RHOG))
1**1.75*(1.-QUAL)**1.75
C MARTINELLI-NELSON-JCNES CORRELATION
IF (G-700000.)86,86,87
86 PHI(10)=PHI(8)*(1.36+.0005*p+.1E-06*g-.714E-09*g*p)
GO TO 88
87 PHI(10)=PHI(8)*(1.26-.0004*p+.119000./G+.280.*p/g)
C LEVY MOMENTUM EXCHANGE MODEL
88 AA=QUAL
XQUAL1=0.
AA1=0.
NCNT=0

```

```

83      XQUAL=(AA*(1.-2.*AA)+AA*SQRT((1.-2.*AA)**2 +AA*(2.*(RHOF/RHOG)*
     1*(1.-AA)**2+AA*(1.-2.*AA)))/(2.*(RHOF/RHOG)*(1.-AA)**2+AA*(1.-
     22.*AA))
     NCNT=NCNT+1
     IF (NCNT-21)85,85,84
84      AA=0.
     GO TO 80
85      IF (ABS(XQUAL-XQUAL)-.001)80,80,82
82      SLOPE=(AA-AA1)/(XQUAL-XQUAL1)
     AA1=AA
     XQUAL1=XQUAL
     AA=AA+SLOPE*(QUAL-XQUAL)
     IF (AA-1.)83,83,81
81      AA=1.
     GO TO 83
80      PHI(11)=(1.-QUAL)**1.75/(1.-AA)**2
C SZE-FOO CHIEN AND IBELE CORRELATION
     IF (REG*(REF)**.301-1199000.190,90,91
90      PHI=3.885E-06*REG**.71*REF**.725
     GO TO 92
91      PHI=3.425*REF**.517/REG**.34
92      PHI(12)=PHIG*(XMUG/XMUF)**.25*(RHOF/RHOG)*QUAL**1.75
C THOM CORRELATION
     DO 5 I=1,13
      5 XT(I)=XWN(I)
     NI=6
     NJ=13
     CALL TERP (PT,P,XT ,QUAL,PHIT,PHI(13),NI,NJ)
C BAROCZY CORRELATION
     BPII=(RHOF/RHOG)/(XMUF/XMUG)**.2
     NI=11
     NJ=15
     CALL TERP (BPI,BPII,XB,QUAL,PHIB,PHI(14),NI,NJ)
K=1
     IF (G-250000.1170,171,171
171    IF (G-3000000.172,172,172,172

```

```

170      K=2
171      GO TO 70
172      K=5
173      GO TO 70
174      IF (G-GB(K)) 70,71,71
175      K=K+1
176      GO TO 72
177      K1=1
178      IF (BPII-BPIC(K1)) 73,74,74
179      K1=K1+1
180      GO TO 75
181      K2=1
182      IF (QUAL-XBC(K2)) 76,77,77
183      K2=K2+1
184      GO TO 78
185      XMULT=(ALOG(BPII)-ALOG(BPIC(K1-1))/ALOG(BPIC(K1)))
186      YMULT=(ALOG(BPIC(K1-1))
187      ZMULT=(G-GB(K-1))/(GB(K)-GB(K-1))
188      CORRX1=XMULT*(CORR(K1,K2,K)-CORR(K1-1,K2,K))
189      CORRX2=XMULT*(CORR(K1,K2-1,K)-CORR(K1-1,K2-1,K))
190      CORRX3=XMULT*(CORR(K1,K2,K-1)-CORR(K1-1,K2,K-1))
191      CORRX4=XMULT*(CORR(K1,K2-1,K-1)-CORR(K1-1,K2-1,K-1))+1
192      CORR(K1-1,K2-1,K-1)
193      CORRY1=YMULT*(CORRX1-CORRX2)+CORRX2
194      CORRY2=YMULT*(CORRX3-CORRX4)+CORRX4
195      CORRZ=ZMULT*(CARRY1-CARRY2)+CARRY2
196      PHI(14)=PHI(14)*CARRY2
C BECKER CORRELATION
197      PHI(15)=1.+32000.* (QUAL/P)**.96
C BORISHANSKY CORRELATION
198      IDEG=3
199      NB=11
200      MIN=MIN+1
201
202      IF (QUAL-XBO(MIN)) 173,174,174
203      MIN=MIN+1

```

```

      GO TO 175
173  IF(MIN.GE.10) MIN=10
      MIN=MIN-2
      FB=FLAGR(XBO,FBO,QUAL,IDEF,MIN,NB)
      PHI(16)=FB*((XMUG/XMUF)**.25*(RHOF/RHOG)-1.)*1.
C CHISHOLM CORRELATION
      GAMMA=(RHOF/RHOG)**.5*(XMUG/XMUF)**.125
      IF(GAMMA<9.5)180,180,181
      IF(G-369000.)182,182,183
182  B=4.8
      GO TO 184
183  B=1.77E06/G
      IF(G.GE.1.4E06) B=1494./G**.5
      GO TO 184
184  IF(G-442600.)185,185,186
185  B=14123./(G**.5*GAMMA)
      GO TO 184
186  B=21./GAMMA
187  IF(GAMMA.GE.28.) B=.407500./(GAMMA**2*G**.5)
      PHI(17)=1.+((GAMMA**2-1.)*(B*(QUAL*(1.-QUAL))**.875+QUAL**1.75))
C C.I.S.E. CORRELATION
      I=3
      IDEG=3
      NS=20
      PA=P/14.503
152  IF(PA-PSIG(I))150,151,151
151  I=I+1
      GO TO 152
150  IF(I.GE.19)I=19
      I=I-2
      SIGMA=FLAGR(SIG,PA,IDEF,I,NS)
      XK=.087
      XN=1.4
      IF(ICONF.NE.2) GO TO 153
      XN=1.6
      XK=.0354

```

```

153 DPCORR=(XK/27140.)*(G/7373.)*XN*( (62.42/RHOF)*(1.+QUAL*
1(RHOF/RHOG-1.))**.86*SIGMA**.4/( 2.54*DHYD)**1.2
CALL FRIC(RHOF,DHYD,XNUF,F,G)
DPCALC=(2.*F*(G/3600. )**2)/(RHOF*DHYD*144.*32.17)
PHI(18)=DPCORR/DPCALC
C COMPARE WITH DATA MULTIPLIER
PDPHI=DPHI/PHIACT
SPHI=SPHI+PDPHI
SPHI2=SPHI2+PDPHI**2
GSPHI=GSPHI+PDPHI
GSPHI2=GSPHI2+PDPHI**2
DO 16 K=1,NC
ERR(K) =( PHI(K)-PHIACT)/PHIACT
GSUM(K)=GSUM(K)+ERR(K)
GSUSQ(K)=GSUSQ(K)+ERR(K)*ERR(K)
SUM(K)=SUM(K)+ERR(K)
SUSQ(K)=SUSQ(K)+ERR(K)*ERR(K)
16 GO TO 2
END

```

```

SUBROUTINE PROP (P,RHOG,RHOF,XMUF,XMUG)
C CALCULATES DENSITIES AND VISCOSITIES
COMMON
U=ALOG(IP)
IF (P.LE.450.) GO TO 9
U=U-7.
V=((((-.2638E-03*U+.1427E-02)*U+.2125E-02)*U+.1192E-02)*U
1+.1974E-02)*U+.4047E-02)*U+.2196E-01
PV=((((-.4746E 01*U-.6591E01)*U-.2243E02)*U-.2797E02)*U
1-.5301E02)*U-.6151E01)*U+.44E03
GO TO 12
9   V=((((((-.468E-08*U-.747F-07)*U+.3969E-06)*U-.3695E-06)*U
1-.2049E-05)*U+.6746E-05)*U+.3313E-04)*U+.1039E-03)*U+.1614E-01
PV=((((((-.186E-05*U-.1201E-03)*U+.6722E-03)*U-.3071E-02)*U
1-.6311E-02)*U+.6E-01)*U+.1104E01)*U+.1926E02)*U+.3336E03
12   RHOF=1./V
RHOG=P/PV
U=ALOG(IP)
IF (P.LE.265.) GO TO 7
U=U-7.
H=(((((-5873*U+.1149E01)*U+.7415E01)*U+.108E02)*U+.1389E02)*U
1+.3749E02)*U+.1608E03)*U+ 557.2
GO TO 20
7   H=((((((-4.771E-04*U+.8462E-03)*U-.5339E-02)*U+.1204E-01)*U
1+.1389E02)*U-.6628E-01)*U+.4103E-01)*U+.2877)*U+.2223E01)*U
2+.3332E02)*U+69.8
XMF=.008+118./H
IF (H.GE.90.) GO TO 11
XMF=.008+118./((H+.25*(90.-H)))
11   PA=P/14.503
IDEG=3
J=29
I=3
3   IF (PA-PMUGT(1))2,1,1
1   I=I+1
GO TO 3

```

```
2 IF(I.GE.28) I=28
I=I-2
XMUG=FLAGR(PMUGT,XMUGT,PA,IDEG,I,DEG,I,J)
XMUG=XMUG*2418.9/1000000.
RETURN
END
```

```

SUBROUTINE TERP (XX,X,YY,Y,PHI,PHI3,NI,NJ)
C SETS UP MULTIPLIER MATRICES FOR INTERPOLATION
DIMENSION XX(NI),YY(NJ),PHI(NI,NJ),XA(20),XB(4),YB(4),
IPHIA(4),PHIB(4),PHIC(4),PHID(4)
I=1
  IF(XX(I)) 1,3,3
  I=I+1
  GO TO 4
  J=1
  IF(Y-YY(J)) 2,5,5
  J=J+1
  GO TO 6
  2  IF(NJ.EQ.15) GO TO 20
     GO TO 22
  20 IF(Y.LE..4) GO TO 22
     DO 23 K=1,NI
     XA(K)=XX(K)
     X1=X
     GO TO 24
  22 DO 8 K=1,NI
     XA(K)=ALOG(XX(K))
     X1=ALOG(X)
  24 IDEG=3
     MIN=1
     IF(I-3)10,10,11
  10 II=1
     GO TO 12
  11 IF(NI-2-I)16,16,17
  16 II=NI-4
     GO TO 12
  17 II=I-2
     IF(J-3)13,13,14
  12 JJ=1
     GO TO 15
  14 IF(NJ-2-J)18,18,19
  18 JJ=NJ-4

```

```

GO TO 15
JJ=J-2
DO 7 IA=1,4
  XB(IA)=XA(II+IA-1)
  YB(IA)=YY(JJ+IA-1)
  PHI(IA)=PHI(II+IA-1,JJ)
  PHIB(IA)=PHI(II+IA-1,JJ+1)
  PHIC(IA)=PHI(II+IA-1,JJ+2)
  PHID(IA)=PHI(II+IA-1,JJ+3)
  PHIE(1)=FLAGR(XB,PHIA,X1,IDEGR,MIN,IA)
  PHIE(2)=FLAGR(XB,PHIB,X1,IDEGR,MIN,IA)
  PHIE(3)=FLAGR(XB,PHIC,X1,IDEGR,MIN,IA)
  PHIE(4)=FLAGR(XB,PHID,X1,IDEGR,MIN,IA)
  PHI3    =FLAGR(YB,PHIE,Y ,IDEGR,MIN,IA)
RETURN
END

```

```
FUNCTION FLAGR(X,Y,XARG,IDEF,MIN,N)
DIMENSION X(N),Y(N)
FACTOR=1.
MAX=MIN+IDEF
DO 2 J=MIN,MAX
IF (XARG.NE.X(J)) GO TO 2
FLAGR=Y(J)
RETURN
2 FACTOR=FACTOR*((XARG-X(J))
YTEST=0.
DO 5 I=MIN, MAX
TERM=Y(I)*FACTOR/(XARG-X(I))
DO 4 J=MIN,MAX
4 IF (I.NE.J) TERM=TERM/(X(I)-X(J))
5 YTEST=YTEST+TERM
FLAGR=YTEST
RETURN
END
```

```
SUBROUTINE FRICT(RHOF,DHYD,XMUF,F,G)
C CALCULATES SMOOTH TUBE FRICTION FACTOR
REF0=G*DHYD/(12.*XMUF)
I=1
F=.005
RF=SQRT(F)
FF=4.*RF* ALOG10(REF0*RF)-.4*RF
IF(ABS(F-FF).LE..00005) GO TO 2
F=F/FF
I=I+1
IF(I.EQ.20) F=0.
GO TO 1
RETURN
END
```

PROPERTY AND CORRELATION INPUT DATA

12.0612.4512.8313.2 13.5713.9414.3 14.6615.0215.3715.7216.0716.4216.7817.1417.51
 17.9 18.3118.7419.2119.7320.3 20.9521.7 22.7 24.1526.4530.6 41.4 1.0131.4331.965
 2.7013.6144.76 6.18 7.92 10.0312.5515.5519.0823.2 27.9833.4839.7746.9455.7564.19
 74.4585.9298.69112.9128.6146.1165.4186.7210.5221.2
 1.0136.19 12.5519.0872.9833.4839.7846.9455.0564.1974.4585.9298.69112.9128.6146.1
 165.4136.7210.5221.258.7846.5940.0535.5330.9 28.5626.1923.8221.4419.0716.7114.39
 12.119.89 7.75 5.71 3.79 2.03 .47 0.
 0. 0.01 .05 .01 .2 .3 .4 .5 .6 .7 .8 .9 1.
 250. 600. 1250.2100.3000.3206.
 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1.
 2.12 1.46 1.1 1. 1. 1.
 6.29 2.86 1.62 1.21 1.02 1.
 11. 1 4.78 2.39 1.48 1.08 1.0
 20. 6 8.42 3.77 2.02 1.24 1.
 30. 2 12. 1 5.17 2.57 1.40 1.
 39. 8 15. 8 6.59 3.12 1.57 1.
 49. 4 19. 5 8.03 3.69 1.73 1.
 59. 1 23. 2 9.49 4.27 1.88 1.
 68. 8 26. 9 10.194.86 2.03 1.
 78. 7 30. 7 12.4 5.45 2.18 1.
 88. 6 34. 5 13.8 6.05 2.33 1.
 98. 8638. 3 15.336.6642.48 1.
 14. 7 100. 500. 1000.1500.2000.2500.3000.3200.
 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1.
 5. 6 3.5 1.8 1.6 1.35 1.2 1.1 1.05 1.
 33. 15. 5.3 3.6 2.4 1.75 1.43 1.17 1.
 69. 28. 8.9 5.4 3.4 2.45 1.75 1.3 1.
 150. 56. 16.2 8.6 5.1 3.25 2.19 1.51 1.
 245. 83. 23. 11.6 6.8 4.04 2.62 1.68 1.
 350. 115. 29. 2 14.4 8.4 4.82 3.02 1.83 1.
 450. 145. 34. 9 17. 9.9 5.59 3.38 1.97 1.
 545. 174. 40. 19.4 11.1 6.34 3.07 2.1 1.
 625. 199. 44. 6 21.4 12.1 7.05 3.96 2.23 1.
 685. 216. 48. 6 22.9 12.8 7.7 4.15 2.35 1.
 720. 216. 48. 6 22.3 13. 7.95 4.2 2.38 1.

525.	130.	30.	15.	8.6	5.9	3.7	2.15	1.
1.	3.33	10.	33.3	50.	66.67	100.	166.7250.	500.
0.	.001	.005	.01	.035	.05	.075	.1	.2
1.	1.	1.	1.	1.	1.	1.	1.	1.
1.	1.01	1.04	1.12	1.21	1.32	1.59	1.88	2.13
1.	1.02	1.12	1.55	1.96	2.59	3.3	4.41	4.9
1.	1.06	1.22	1.81	2.4	3.46	4.8	5.86	7.8
1.	1.26	1.78	3.45	5.66	6.86	9.6	13.8	16.3
1.	1.36	2.05	4.7	6.76	8.88	12.4	18.5	22.8
1.	1.5	2.5	6.1	8.7	11.8	16.	23.	29.
1.	1.59	2.8	7.9	10.8	14.5	26.	28.	36.
1.	1.77	3.6	11.	15.4	20.	27.	38.	49.
1.	1.93	4.2	13.2	18.5	25.4	33.5	49.	63.
1.	2.25	5.5	17.3	25.	31.9	43.5	62.	86.
1.	2.48	6.5	21.2	29.4	37.8	53.	80.	110.
1.	2.86	8.	26.	37.2	49.	69.	108.	155.
1.	3.2	9.1	30.	43.6	57.	85.	137.	203.
1.	3.33	10.	33.3	50.	66.67	100.	166.7250.	500.
1.	7.	10.	30.	70.	100.	300.	1000.	
0.	.001	.01	.05	.1	.2	.4	.6	.8
1.	1.	1.	1.	1.	1.	1.	1.	1.
1.	1.11	1.17	1.22	1.19	1.17	1.17	1.17	1.17
1.	1.15	1.23	1.29	1.23	1.19	1.17	1.17	1.17
1.	1.54	1.46	1.37	1.22	1.12	1.03	1.03	1.03
1.	1.74	1.56	1.43	1.35	1.38	1.41	1.41	1.41
1.	1.74	1.56	1.43	1.35	1.38	1.41	1.41	1.41
1.	1.42	1.38	1.34	1.29	1.26	1.24	1.24	1.24
1.	1.19	1.17	1.15	1.15	1.14	1.15	1.15	1.15
1.	1.06	1.08	1.08	1.09	1.08	1.09	1.09	1.13
1.	1.	1.	1.	1.	1.	1.	1.	1.
1.	1.08	1.08	1.09	1.1	1.1	1.12	1.12	1.12
1.	1.09	1.12	1.15	1.19	1.21	1.24	1.24	1.24
1.	1.32	1.25	1.2	1.16	1.15	1.12	1.12	1.12
1.	1.43	1.31	1.21	1.24	1.24	1.26	1.26	1.26

0. • 227 • 443 • 636 • 809 • 982 1. 1471. 2571. 3751. 3361.

DATA SET	POINTS	DATA MN ERROR	DATA RMS ERROR	CORRELATION		CORRELATION	
				MN	ERROR	RMS	STD
1	27	0.05722	0.05730	1	0.15150	0.21803	0.15679
	2	-0.08330	0.12319	2	0.12319	0.09075	
	3	0.02377	0.12465	3	0.12465	0.12236	
	4	-0.15985	0.17688	4	0.17688	0.07573	
	5	1.99231	2.80795	5	2.80795	1.97870	
	6	0.39069	0.50278	6	0.50278	0.31646	
	7	2.05045	2.17587	7	2.17587	0.72808	
	8	0.85032	0.88371	8	0.88371	0.24060	
	9	-0.21836	0.40173	9	0.40173	0.33721	
	10	0.90448	0.92915	10	0.92915	0.21267	
	11	0.89239	1.19942	11	1.19942	0.89140	
	12	4.84456	5.25880	12	5.25880	2.04578	
	13	0.13860	0.20977	13	0.20977	0.15745	
	14	-0.16907	0.18005	14	0.18005	0.06192	
	15	1.38463	1.45134	15	1.45134	0.43495	
	16	0.44195	0.48978	16	0.48978	0.21110	
	17	-0.06331	0.09644	17	0.09644	0.07276	
	18	0.23809	0.25294	18	0.25294	0.08539	

Appendix D

CORRELATION EVALUATION FOR ADIABATIC DATA SETS

The data sets in this appendix are the source sets identified in Table 5.1. The set numbers in this appendix coincide with those preceded by the letter A in that table. Table 5.1 gives the geometry and property ranges for each data set.

These results were obtained using the Thom void fraction correlation and the smooth tube single-phase friction factor to reduce the data.

DATA SET	POINTS	DATA MN	DATA RMS	CORRELATION		CORRELATION		CORRELATION	
				MN	ERROR	RMS	ERROR	STD	DEV
1	54	0.05885	0.06013	1	0.05844	0.24281	0.23567		
				2	-0.15637	0.22909	0.16742		
				3	-0.04346	0.19962	0.19483		
				4	-0.23440	0.28192	0.15663		
				5	1.73464	2.36368	1.60561		
				6	0.15796	0.34539	0.30715		
				7	1.96527	2.05092	0.58652		
				8	0.74149	0.81987	0.34981		
				9	-0.20018	0.28527	0.20323		
				10	0.92658	0.95387	0.22655		
				11	0.56386	0.79317	0.55783		
				12	4.19709	4.70770	2.13233		
				13	0.04950	0.24068	0.23552		
				14	-0.11751	0.17549	0.13033		
				15	1.21099	1.31943	0.52381		
				16	0.35837	0.45759	0.28453		
				17	-0.01828	0.11169	0.11018		
				18	0.27776	0.30137	0.11693		

DATA SET	POINTS	DATA MN	DATA RMS	CORRELATION	CORRELATION	CORRELATION	STD	CORRELATION
								STD DEV
2	172	0.06260	0.06819	-0.06021	0.25110	0.24378		
	2	-0.24303	0.29931	0.17471				
	3	-0.14385	0.24485	0.19914				
	4	-0.31884	0.36058	0.16862				
	5	1.09761	1.72020	1.32452				
	6	0.01264	0.37675	0.37654				
	7	1.57371	1.71883	0.69126				
	8	0.55078	0.65330	0.35134				
	9	-0.18222	0.31166	0.25285				
	10	0.77830	0.82660	0.27841				
	11	0.32827	0.72121	0.64217				
	12	3.15809	3.79628	1.93985				
	13	-0.05361	0.24575	0.23984				
	14	-0.13935	0.17968	0.11343				
	15	0.92655	1.07819	0.55136				
	16	0.20259	0.35342	0.28959				
	17	-0.09289	0.16859	0.14068				
	18	0.09321	0.21332	0.19188				

DATA SET	POINTS	DATA MN ERROR	DATA RMS ERROR	CORRELATION	CORRELATION			CORRELATION		
					MN	ERROR	RMS	ERROR	STD	DEV
3	49	0.06261	0.06537	1	0.05660	0.27092	0.26494			
	2	-0.12638	0.24886				0.21438			
	3	-0.02358	0.23612				0.23494			
	4	-0.21110	0.29190				0.20162			
	5	1.13033	1.95078				1.58994			
	6	0.19244	0.39459				0.34448			
	7	2.09423	2.22213				0.74302			
	8	0.76610	0.86837				0.40886			
	9	-0.10837	0.27971				0.25786			
	10	0.90601	0.95246				0.29383			
	11	0.42929	0.69545				0.54714			
	12	3.74667	4.38342				2.27527			
	13	0.04709	0.26765				0.26348			
	14	-0.10174	0.16875				0.13463			
	15	1.15359	1.28909				0.57530			
	16	0.36672	0.49185				0.32777			
	17	-0.03715	0.14433				0.13947			
	18	0.26535	0.33412				0.20303			

DATA SET	POINTS	DATA MN	DATA RMS	CORRELATION	CORRELATION	CORRELATION	CORRELATION		
							MN	STD	DEV
4	58	0.05873	0.05998	1	0.04387	0.22641	0.22212		
	2	-0.16836	0.23482	0.16372					
	3	-0.06140	0.19594	0.18607					
	4	-0.24322	0.28679	0.15197					
	5	1.35896	2.00654	1.47629					
	6	0.20489	0.37416	0.31308					
	7	1.88268	1.99021	0.64535					
	8	0.70590	0.78201	0.33652					
	9	-0.23987	0.35259	0.25842					
	10	0.89949	0.92723	0.22514					
	11	0.59006	0.84365	0.69297					
	12	3.96740	4.40692	1.91851					
	13	0.03017	0.22109	0.21902					
	14	-0.10612	0.16867	0.13112					
	15	1.17783	1.27688	0.49309					
	16	0.33178	0.42692	0.26867					
	17	-0.02955	0.12640	0.12290					
	18	0.28480	0.31267	0.12902					

DATA SET	POINTS	DATA MN	DATA RMS	CORRELATION			CORRELATION			CORRELATION		
				MN	ERROR	RMS	MN	ERROR	RMS	STD	DEV	
5	74	0.06066	0.06337	-0.05366	0.19020	0.18248	0.27748	0.14588	0.16710	0.12813	0.55879	
	1	-0.23604	-0.23604	-0.13820	0.21684	0.33558	1.99223	1.55879	0.24058	0.65859	0.30545	
	2	-0.31016	-0.31016	1.24064	0.25540	0.25540	1.85234	1.85234	0.24979	0.24979	0.24979	
	3	-0.57026	-0.57026	0.08574	0.64692	0.64692	0.64692	0.64692	0.20177	0.20177	0.20177	
	4	-0.57026	-0.57026	0.73130	0.35375	0.35375	0.35375	0.35375	0.42573	0.42573	0.42573	
	5	-0.25048	-0.25048	0.73130	0.73072	0.73072	0.73072	0.73072	1.65830	1.65830	1.65830	
	6	-0.57026	-0.57026	0.57026	0.55814	0.55814	0.55814	0.55814	0.18170	0.18170	0.18170	
	7	-0.25048	-0.25048	0.57026	0.56666	0.56666	0.56666	0.56666	0.13492	0.13492	0.13492	
	8	-0.25048	-0.25048	0.57026	0.55814	0.55814	0.55814	0.55814	0.40398	0.40398	0.40398	
	9	-0.25048	-0.25048	0.57026	0.56666	0.56666	0.56666	0.56666	0.24173	0.24173	0.24173	
	10	-0.25048	-0.25048	0.57026	0.55814	0.55814	0.55814	0.55814	0.10321	0.10321	0.10321	
	11	-0.25048	-0.25048	0.57026	0.56666	0.56666	0.56666	0.56666	0.11423	0.11423	0.11423	
	12	-0.25048	-0.25048	0.57026	0.55814	0.55814	0.55814	0.55814	-	-	-	
	13	-0.25048	-0.25048	0.57026	0.56666	0.56666	0.56666	0.56666	-	-	-	
	14	-0.25048	-0.25048	0.57026	0.55814	0.55814	0.55814	0.55814	-	-	-	
	15	-0.25048	-0.25048	0.57026	0.56666	0.56666	0.56666	0.56666	-	-	-	
	16	-0.25048	-0.25048	0.57026	0.55814	0.55814	0.55814	0.55814	-	-	-	
	17	-0.25048	-0.25048	0.57026	0.56666	0.56666	0.56666	0.56666	-	-	-	
	18	-0.25048	-0.25048	0.57026	0.55814	0.55814	0.55814	0.55814	-	-	-	

DATA SET	POINTS	DATA MN ERROR	DATA RMS ERROR	CORRELATION	CORRELATION	CORRELATION	CORRELATION
		MN	RMS	MN	MN	RMS	STD
		ERROR	ERROR	ERROR	ERROR	ERROR	DEV
6	57	0.05886	0.05894	1	0.08956	0.20006	0.1789
		-0.13178	0.19525	2	0.13178	0.14407	
		-0.01609	0.16118	3	-0.01609	0.16037	
		-0.21368	0.24898	4	-0.21368	0.12779	
		2.06548	2.77722	5	2.06548	1.85654	
		0.24854	0.35926	6	0.24854	0.25942	
		2.07609	2.17666	7	2.07609	0.65399	
		0.79105	0.84404	8	0.79105	0.29436	
		-0.17642	0.32082	9	-0.17642	0.26796	
		1.00122	1.01865	10	1.00122	0.18762	
		0.61802	0.78547	11	0.61802	0.48478	
		4.75729	5.00646	12	4.75729	1.55973	
		0.07832	0.19316	13	0.07832	0.17657	
		-0.05105	0.16817	14	-0.05105	0.16024	
		1.28549	1.34163	15	1.28549	0.38404	
		0.40464	0.46363	16	0.40464	0.22632	
		0.02010	0.12179	17	0.02010	0.12011	
		0.33552	0.35154	18	0.33552	0.1049	

DATA SET	POINTS	DATA MN ERROR	DATA RMS ERROR	CORRELATION MN	CORRELATION ERRCR	CORRELATION RMS ERROR	CORRELATION STD DEV
7	27	0.06905	0.07519				
	1	-0.09130	0.23879	0.22065			
	2	-0.26158	0.31666	0.17846			
	3	-0.17484	0.26464	0.19965			
	4	-0.32845	0.36506	0.15933			
	5	1.39657	2.18632	1.68213			
	6	0.04235	0.31038	0.30747			
	7	1.54052	1.71071	0.74385			
	8	0.50313	0.62131	0.36453			
	9	-0.30777	0.41744	0.28201			
	10	0.75892	0.81073	0.28755			
	11	0.33965	0.62589	0.52571			
	12	3.35400	3.87484	1.94938			
	13	-0.10364	0.24260	0.21935			
	14	-0.11374	0.19894	0.16322			
	15	0.86474	2.99575	0.49369			
	16	0.15880	0.32826	0.28729			
	17	-0.06539	0.14761	0.13233			
	18	0.23168	0.27654	0.15100			

DATA SET	POINTS	DATA MN ERROR	RMS ERROR	CORRELATION	CORRELATION	CORRELATION
		MN ERROR	RMS ERROR	MN ERROR	RMS ERROR	STD DEV
8	61	0.06028	0.06124			
	1	-0.15019		0.24483		0.19335
	2	-0.31314		0.33765		0.12631
	3	-0.22916		0.27321		0.14877
	4	-0.37640		0.39549		0.12138
	5	1.16688		1.91155		1.51407
	6	-0.93528		0.29116		0.28902
	7	1.39675		1.47210		0.46492
	8	0.40307		0.48213		0.26454
	9	-0.35097		0.39672		0.18495
	10	0.58821		0.64681		0.25425
	11	0.25648		0.64360		0.59029
	12	2.77649		3.19410		1.57920
	13	-0.16127		0.25029		0.19140
	14	-0.22552		0.25736		0.12399
	15	0.75858		0.88231		0.45058
	16	0.08703		0.23913		0.22273
	17	-0.18456		0.22266		0.12455
	18	0.28865		0.36092		0.21667

DATA SET	POINTS	DATA MN ERROR	DATA RMS ERROR	CORRELATION MN ERROR	CORRELATION RMS ERROR	CORRELATION		CORRELATION	
						STD	DEV	STD	DEV
9	68	0.06686	0.07497						
				-0.14079	0.21695	0.16505			
				-0.29412	0.32010	0.12632			
				-0.21209	0.25348	0.13883			
				-0.35834	0.37867	0.12239			
				1.22963	2.02060	1.60338			
				-0.04063	0.22659	0.22291			
				1.43275	1.50870	0.47266			
				0.41903	0.48546	0.24511			
				-0.31257	0.36370	0.18595			
				0.63738	0.66602	0.19322			
				0.21060	0.48629	0.43832			
				2.83277	3.33341	1.75699			
				-0.15071	0.22288	0.16421			
				-0.16904	0.19108	0.08910			
				0.74489	0.84373	0.39626			
				0.09885	0.22275	0.19962			
				-0.13100	0.16758	0.10450			
				0.34458	0.39242	0.18777			

DATA SET	POINTS	DATA MN ERROR	DATA RMS ERROR	CORRELATION MN ERROR	CORRELATION		CORRELATION	
					STD	DEV	RMS ERROR	STD DEV
10	151	0.06171	0.06574					
	1	-0.12859	0.29837	0.26924				
	2	-0.27231	0.34391	0.21005				
	3	-0.19470	0.30693	0.23727				
	4	-0.33737	0.39064	0.19693				
	5	0.81774	1.76144	1.56012				
	6	-0.03854	0.30475	0.30230				
	7	1.46000	1.65885	0.78754				
	8	0.43827	0.61119	0.42586				
	9	-0.27880	0.37671	0.25334				
	10	0.64294	0.75763	0.40080				
	11	0.20069	0.60307	0.56870				
	12	2.05219	2.98861	2.17263				
	13	-0.13918	0.30149	0.26744				
	14	-0.17198	0.23539	0.16072				
	15	0.73492	0.95750	0.61375				
	16	0.10785	0.35623	0.33951				
	17	-0.12170	0.24158	0.20868				
	18	0.37980	0.51387	0.34613				

DATA SET	POINTS	DATA MN ERROR	DATA RMS ERROR	CORRELATION MN	CORRELATION RMS	CORRELATION		CORRELATION STD	CORRELATION DEV
						MN	RMS		
11	51	0.05995	0.06110			0.02315	0.19918	0.19783	
	2	-0.17501	0.22516	-0.17501	0.22516	0.14166	0.14166	0.14166	
	3	-0.08182	0.18511	-0.08182	0.18511	0.16605	0.16605	0.16605	
	4	-0.24637	0.27723	-0.24637	0.27723	0.12712	0.12712	0.12712	
	5	1.39697	2.25094	1.39697	2.25094	1.76499	1.76499	1.76499	
	6	0.21900	0.40184	0.21900	0.40184	0.33692	0.33692	0.33692	
	7	1.78070	1.92808	1.78070	1.92808	0.73934	0.73934	0.73934	
	8	0.66277	0.73108	0.66277	0.73108	0.30856	0.30856	0.30856	
	9	-0.26712	0.41443	-0.26712	0.41443	0.31686	0.31686	0.31686	
	10	0.84569	0.86880	0.84569	0.86880	0.19903	0.19903	0.19903	
	11	0.62253	0.97932	0.62253	0.97932	0.75599	0.75599	0.75599	
	12	3.80829	4.34912	3.80829	4.34912	2.10044	2.10044	2.10044	
	13	0.01107	0.19843	0.01107	0.19843	0.19812	0.19812	0.19812	
	14	-0.11414	0.16158	-0.11414	0.16158	0.11437	0.11437	0.11437	
	15	1.10621	1.20627	1.10621	1.20627	0.48104	0.48104	0.48104	
	16	0.28779	0.38424	0.28779	0.38424	0.25459	0.25459	0.25459	
	17	-0.04664	0.11078	-0.04664	0.11078	0.10048	0.10048	0.10048	
	18	0.26873	0.28265	0.26873	0.28265	0.08761	0.08761	0.08761	

DATA SET	PCINTS	DATA MN ERROR	DATA RMS ERROR	CORRELATION MN ERROR	CORRELATION		CORRELATION	
					RMS	STD	RMS	STD
12	72	0.05984	0.06141	1	-0.02583	0.44957	0.44982	0.44982
				2	-0.16478	0.39639	0.36052	0.36052
				3	-0.08001	0.41514	0.40736	0.40736
				4	-0.24970	0.41537	0.33194	0.33194
				5	0.51144	1.26397	1.15587	1.15587
				6	0.08259	0.66267	0.65751	0.65751
				7	2.01771	2.57218	1.59529	1.59529
				8	0.64318	0.95608	0.70739	0.70739
				9	-0.09041	0.32936	0.31670	0.31670
				10	0.81555	1.03541	0.63792	0.63792
				11	0.19802	0.73869	0.71165	0.71165
				12	2.75667	4.27473	3.26713	3.26713
				13	-0.03441	0.42790	0.42651	0.42651
				14	-0.06920	0.30566	0.29773	0.29773
				15	0.96073	1.42350	1.05041	1.05041
				16	2.26786	0.65156	0.59395	0.59395
				17	-0.02132	0.37219	0.37157	0.37157
				18	0.13597	0.39608	0.37201	0.37201

DATA SET	POINTS	DATA MN ERROR	DATA RMS ERROR	CORRELATION		CORRELATION		CORRELATION	
				MN	ERROR	RMS	STD	DEV	
13	360	0.06589	0.07237	1	-0.10883	0.18178	0.14561		
				2	-0.25833	0.29145	0.13494		
				3	-0.18536	0.23371	0.14234		
				4	-0.32807	0.34933	0.12003		
				5	0.72305	1.57298	1.39694		
				6	0.02432	0.26936	0.26826		
				7	1.43423	1.60364	0.71739		
				8	0.48103	0.55331	0.27342		
				9	-0.25290	0.39835	0.30778		
				10	0.76371	0.79319	0.21423		
				11	0.35630	0.98983	0.92348		
				12	2.40852	2.92358	1.65721		
				13	-0.10958	0.18096	0.14401		
				14	-0.08379	0.18233	0.16194		
				15	0.76239	0.83513	0.34089		
				16	0.11454	0.23583	0.20614		
				17	-0.05442	0.17200	0.16316		
				18	0.23486	0.29046	0.17091		

DATA SET	POINTS	DATA MN	DATA RMS	CORRELATION		CORRELATION STD	CORRELATION DEV
				MN	RMS ERROR		
14	42	0.05664	0.05664	-0.16735	0.20515	0.11866	
				-0.39627	0.40489	0.08308	
				-0.30512	0.31827	0.09052	
				-0.44173	0.44851	0.07771	
				2.26819	2.54266	1.14911	
				-0.04635	0.31552	0.31210	
				0.64117	0.76905	0.42467	
				0.24680	0.29658	0.16447	
				-0.46856	0.55606	0.29942	
				0.66244	0.68283	0.17342	
				0.73720	1.34689	1.12723	
				2.89056	3.02348	2.88660	
				-0.13964	0.18314	0.11850	
				-0.19813	0.23895	0.13357	
				0.68491	0.72493	0.23753	
				-0.03607	0.12890	0.12375	
				-0.15280	0.19156	0.11554	
				0.10345	0.18173	0.14941	

DATA SET	POINTS	DATA MN	DATA RMS	CORRELATION	CORRELATION		CORRELATION
					MN ERROR	RMS ERROR	
15	268	0.12243	0.44381				
	1	-0.11063		0.40997			0.39476
	2	-0.28553		0.47183			0.37563
	3	-0.18906		0.44381			0.40153
	4	-0.37473		0.49950			0.33027
	5	1.94729		3.28549			2.64622
	6	-0.13238		0.42537			0.40425
	7	1.06715		1.51270			1.07213
	8	0.36820		0.73160			0.63219
	9	0.13917		1.05480			1.04558
	10	0.92767		1.28772			0.89311
	11	0.21295		0.65335			0.61767
	12	2.44255		2.80165			1.37239
	13	-0.10929		0.42172			0.40731
	14	0.06852		0.52954			0.52509
	15	0.70246		0.93177			0.61216
	16	0.10854		0.50365			0.49182
	17	0.29273		0.78534			0.72875
	18	0.39950		0.87183			0.77491

DATA SET	POINTS	DATA MN	DATA RMS	CORRELATION	CORRELATION	RMS ERROR	MN ERROR	CORRELATION	CORRELATION	STD DEV
								MN	RMS	
16	155	0.05952	0.06065							
	1	-0.09144		-0.20062		0.17857				
	2	-0.28441		0.31308		0.13087				
	3	-0.21256		0.25856		0.14722				
	4	-0.33695		0.35815		0.12140				
	5	0.58834		1.17224		1.01391				
	6	0.15146		0.38440		0.35330				
	7	1.21087		1.40679		0.71615				
	8	0.40242		0.49321		0.28515				
	9	-0.46202		0.56972		0.33335				
	10	0.62519		0.66496		0.22651				
	11	0.77157		1.33977		1.09529				
	12	2.41739		2.99065		1.76074				
	13	-0.10748		0.20429		0.17373				
	14	-0.18376		0.22787		0.13475				
	15	0.87119		0.96710		0.41991				
	16	0.08542		0.23834		0.22251				
	17	-0.13423		0.19570		0.14379				
	18	0.19792		0.26011		0.16877				

DATA SET	POINTS	DATA MN	DATA RMS	CORRELATION	CORRELATION		CORRELATION
					MN ERROR	RMS ERROR	
17	66	0.05879	0.05947	-0.14217	0.24895	0.20442	
	2	-0.30019	0.33775	0.15482			
	3	-0.21850	0.28131	0.17718			
	4	-0.36421	0.39048	0.14082			
	5	0.58526	1.28003	1.13839			
	6	0.00397	0.29163	0.29160			
	7	1.43179	1.57116	0.64592			
	8	0.42031	0.52801	0.31959			
	9	-0.33562	0.41303	0.24073			
	10	0.61316	0.65649	0.23457			
	11	0.25032	0.57506	0.51772			
	12	2.67903	3.26198	1.86099			
	13	-0.15424	0.25449	0.20243			
	14	-0.21193	0.23623	0.10436			
	15	0.76137	0.89556	0.47154			
	16	0.09650	0.27874	0.26150			
	17	-0.15568	0.19306	0.11417			
	18	0.11964	0.18889	0.14617			

DATA SET	POINTS	DATA MN	DATA RMS	CORRELATION		CORRELATION	
				MN ERROR	RMS ERROR	MN ERROR	RMS ERROR
18	13	0.05814	0.05817				
1				-0.28389	0.30049	0.09850	
2				-0.41944	0.42877	0.08896	
3				-0.34936	0.36097	0.09081	
4				-0.47347	0.47986	0.07808	
5				0.27449	0.67439	0.53846	
6				-0.18919	0.26642	0.18758	
7				1.04282	1.12305	0.41688	
8				0.18788	0.25543	0.17305	
9				-0.45278	0.49063	0.18895	
10				0.51815	0.55891	0.20952	
11				0.05012	0.34155	0.33785	
12				1.83277	2.06231	0.94556	
13				-0.29452	0.30961	0.09549	
14				-0.18503	0.24182	0.15570	
15				0.48458	0.53017	0.21510	
16				-0.08094	0.14857	0.12459	
17				-0.14849	0.21182	0.15106	
18				0.12067	0.20314	0.16342	

DATA SET	POINTS	DATA MN	DATA RMS	CORRELATION	CORRELATION	CORRELATION	CORRELATION
		MN	ERROR	MN	ERROR	RMS	STD
		ERR	DEV	ERR	DEV	ERR	DEV
19	26	0.05642	0.05642	1	0.02539	0.15665	0.15458
	2	-0.17842	0.20852	2	0.15556	0.10792	0.12817
	3	-0.08816	0.15556	3	0.26539	0.09357	0.16792
	4	-0.24835	0.47834	4	1.47834	1.16792	1.16792
	5	0.90633	0.26985	5	0.41283	0.31243	0.31243
	6	0.26985	0.26985	6	1.88660	0.74854	0.74854
	7	1.73174	0.64881	7	0.69393	0.24613	0.24613
	8	0.64881	-0.29841	8	0.46021	0.35035	0.35035
	9	-0.29841	0.72558	9	0.75220	0.19834	0.19834
	10	0.72558	0.70274	10	1.07342	0.81140	0.81140
	11	0.70274	3.52504	11	3.85625	1.56356	1.56356
	12	3.52504	0.01600	12	0.15640	0.15558	0.15558
	13	0.01600	-0.20393	13	0.22391	0.09246	0.09246
	14	-0.20393	1.11874	14	1.18609	0.39400	0.39400
	15	1.11874	0.28526	15	0.34748	0.19842	0.19842
	16	0.28526	-0.13504	16	0.14771	0.05986	0.05986
	17	-0.13504	0.13563	17	0.15960	0.08413	0.08413
	18	0.13563					

DATA SET	POINTS	DATA MN ERROR	DATA RMS ERROR	CORRELATION MN ERROR	CORRELATION MN ERROR	CORRELATION RMS ERROR	CORRELATION STD DEV
20	37	0.05316	0.053333				
	1	-0.42926	0.44912	0.44912	0.44912	0.44912	0.44912
	2	-0.50748	0.52291	0.52291	0.52291	0.52291	0.52291
	3	-0.45874	0.47529	0.47529	0.47529	0.47529	0.47529
	4	-0.55749	0.57052	0.57052	0.57052	0.57052	0.57052
	5	0.09803	0.96621	0.96621	0.96621	0.96621	0.96621
	6	-0.38548	0.41847	0.41847	0.41847	0.41847	0.41847
	7	0.67662	0.75948	0.75948	0.75948	0.75948	0.75948
	8	-0.03791	0.18983	0.18983	0.18983	0.18983	0.18983
	9	-0.44389	0.46267	0.46267	0.46267	0.46267	0.46267
	10	0.13476	0.27501	0.27501	0.27501	0.27501	0.27501
	11	-0.31904	0.38916	0.38916	0.38916	0.38916	0.38916
	12	0.46005	1.23712	1.23712	1.23712	1.23712	1.23712
	13	-0.42883	0.44963	0.44963	0.44963	0.44963	0.44963
	14	-0.38958	0.42191	0.42191	0.42191	0.42191	0.42191
	15	0.10945	0.28885	0.28885	0.28885	0.28885	0.28885
	16	-0.26414	0.30513	0.30513	0.30513	0.30513	0.30513
	17	-0.35306	0.41106	0.41106	0.41106	0.41106	0.41106
	18	-0.14463	0.28070	0.28070	0.28070	0.28070	0.28070

DATA SET	POINTS	DATA MN ERROR	DATA RMS ERROR	CORRELATION MN ERROR	CORRELATION MN ERROR	CORRELATION RMS ERROR	CORRELATION	
							STD	DEV
21	23	0.08099	0.09390					
	1	-0.44327	0.48992					
	2	-0.51369	0.54471					
	3	-0.46891	0.50902					
	4	-0.56346	0.58638					
	5	-0.04724	0.91440					
	6	-0.39380	0.46867					
	7	0.76915	1.23517					
	8	-0.02997	0.36589					
	9	-0.46834	0.51195					
	10	0.12334	0.43685					
	11	-0.34265	0.43781					
	12	0.86205	1.55727					
	13	-0.45242	0.49686					
	14	-0.39937	0.46209					
	15	0.10031	0.44989					
	16	-0.27220	0.38944					
	17	-0.38410	0.45504					
	18	-0.06369	0.34760					

DATA SET	POINTS	DATA MN ERROR	DATA RMS ERROR	CORRELATION MN ERROR	CORRELATION		CORRELATION	
					RMS	STD	RMS	STD
22	22	0.15152	0.22066	1	-0.36784	0.37336	0.96394	
	2	-0.43885	0.44434	2	0.43885	0.44434	0.06961	
	3	-0.39305	0.39819	3	0.39305	0.39819	0.06377	
	4	-0.49328	0.49841	4	0.49328	0.49841	0.07128	
	5	0.05699	0.90451	5	0.05699	0.90451	0.90271	
	6	-0.32907	0.35021	6	-0.32907	0.35021	0.11984	
	7	0.95062	1.02918	7	0.95062	1.02918	0.33875	
	8	0.09188	0.15776	8	0.09188	0.15776	0.12824	
	9	-0.38666	0.39620	9	-0.38666	0.39620	0.08641	
	10	0.27199	0.30649	10	0.27199	0.30649	0.14127	
	11	-0.27102	0.30146	11	-0.27102	0.30146	0.13200	
	12	0.89204	1.46385	12	0.89204	1.46385	1.16066	
	13	-0.37801	0.38306	13	-0.37801	0.38306	0.06201	
	14	-0.30943	0.32582	14	-0.30943	0.32582	0.10203	
	15	0.21075	0.28262	15	0.21075	0.28262	0.18829	
	16	-0.18408	0.20378	16	-0.18408	0.20378	0.08740	
	17	-0.29219	0.32124	17	-0.29219	0.32124	0.13349	
	18	0.08912	0.18301	18	0.08912	0.18301	0.15985	

DATA SET	POINTS	DATA MN	DATA RMS	CORRELATION	CORRELATION		CORRELATION	
					MN ERROR	RMS ERROR	STD	DEV
23	43	0.16568	0.22497	1	-0.18125	0.25714	0.18240	
	2	-0.30597	0.36488	2	-0.24156	0.31117	0.19879	
	3	-0.37085	0.41344	3	-0.37085	0.41344	0.19616	
	4	0.69771	1.56902	4	0.69771	1.56902	0.18276	
	5	-0.06367	0.25155	5	-0.06367	0.25155	1.40535	
	6	1.35202	1.60640	6	1.35202	1.60640	0.24335	
	7	0.34708	0.48791	7	0.34708	0.48791	0.86751	
	8	-0.29668	0.43660	8	-0.29668	0.43660	0.34292	
	9	0.84256	0.90631	9	0.84256	0.90631	0.32031	
	10	0.15961	0.58427	10	0.15961	0.58427	0.33389	
	11	2.22737	2.64967	11	2.22737	2.64967	0.56204	
	12	-0.18614	0.25278	12	-0.18614	0.25278	1.43512	
	13	0.01385	0.25449	13	0.01385	0.25449	0.17101	
	14	0.63976	0.73579	14	0.63976	0.73579	0.25411	
	15	0.03269	0.36344	15	0.03269	0.36344	0.24292	
	16	0.34736	0.28317	16	0.34736	0.28317	0.28317	
	17	0.20118	0.40295	17	0.20118	0.40295	0.23916	
	18	0.32429		18	0.32429			

DATA SET	POINTS	DATA MN	DATA RMS	CORRELATION		CORRELATION		CORRELATION	
				MN	ERROR	RMS	ERROR	STD	DEV
24	26	0.13086	0.14940	1	-0.27254	0.32580	0.17852		
	2	-0.39397	0.42247	2	-0.32916	0.36775	0.15254		
	3	-0.45523	0.47640	3	0.90332	1.84685	0.16398		
	4	-0.19113	0.29717	4	0.97370	1.14877	0.14046		
	5	0.22151	0.36872	5	-0.34462	0.43404	1.61386		
	6	0.68167	0.77737	6	-0.26386	0.46079	0.22755		
	7	-0.00900	0.46079	7	1.94318	2.38780	0.26386		
	8	1.94318	2.38780	8	-0.31767	0.38768	0.37379		
	9	-0.26386	0.31767	9	-0.11288	0.31767	0.46071		
	10	0.46079	0.31767	10	0.43842	0.58379	1.38768		
	11	0.46079	0.58379	11	-0.07700	0.23842	0.17689		
	12	1.38768	0.23842	12	0.08314	0.32851	0.22564		
	13	0.26386	0.32851	13	0.26654	0.43052	0.31782		
	14	0.31767	0.43052	14	0.26654	0.33809	0.33809		
	15	0.58379	0.33809	15					
	16	0.23842		16					
	17	0.32851		17					
	18	0.43052		18					

DATA SET	POINTS	DATA MN ERROR	RMS ERROR	CORRELATION	MN ERROR	CORRELATION	RMS ERROR	CORRELATION	STD	DEV
25	62	0.06146	0.06147							
	1	-0.03668		0.24030		0.23748		0.24030		
	2	-0.18689		0.31596		0.25476		0.31596		
	3	-0.10380		0.27617		0.25593		0.27617		
	4	-0.26766		0.35167		0.22811		0.35167		
	5	1.18448		1.98046		1.58721		1.98046		
	6	0.08610		0.32092		0.30915		0.32092		
	7	1.84388		2.19309		1.18732		2.19309		
	8	0.61178		0.76463		0.45868		0.76463		
	9	-0.13658		0.39366		0.36921		0.39366		
	10	1.22678		1.43412		0.74279		1.43412		
	11	0.28990		0.52193		0.43401		0.52193		
	12	3.04903		3.38575		1.47199		3.38575		
	13	-0.04060		0.22402		0.22031		0.22402		
	14	0.23418		0.57192		0.52178		0.57192		
	15	0.94185		1.06306		0.49296		1.06306		
	16	0.23551		0.41444		0.34103		0.41444		
	17	0.49355		0.89937		0.75185		0.89937		
	18	0.61639		0.86749		0.61741		0.86749		

DATA SET	POINTS	DATA MN ERROR	DATA RMS ERROR	CORRELATION MN ERROR	CORRELATION RMS ERROR	CORRELATION STD DEV	CORRELATION STD
26	23	0.06360	0.06417				
	1	9.13826	0.23117	0.18526			
	2	-0.12107	0.18873	0.14478			
	3	-0.03084	0.15701	0.15395			
	4	-0.18140	0.22674	0.13603			
	5	1.82271	2.70248	1.99528			
	6	6.49798	0.65371	0.42351			
	7	1.67303	1.91893	0.93981			
	8	0.71368	0.76579	0.27765			
	9	-0.40064	0.59876	0.44497			
	10	1.13018	1.13809	0.13397			
	11	1.29625	1.73400	1.15172			
	12	3.93282	4.29037	1.71471			
	13	0.12854	0.21843	0.17662			
	14	0.07853	0.18077	0.16282			
	15	1.40377	1.48737	0.49163			
	16	0.35562	0.41968	0.22286			
	17	0.14316	0.20021	0.13996			
	18	0.51274	0.53323	0.14637			

DATA SET	POINTS	DATA MN ERROR	DATA RMS ERROR	CORRELATION MN ERROR	CORRELATION RMS ERROR	CORRELATION	
						STD	DEV
27	18	0.06177	0.06177	1	0.11993	0.16808	0.11775
	2	-0.10548	0.15935	2	-0.10225	0.12297	0.11945
	3	-0.00225	0.21214	3	-0.18573	0.08366	0.12295
	4	2.19116	2.16974	4	2.19116	0.45863	0.10251
	5	0.33666	0.31146	5	0.33666	0.45863	0.31146
	6	1.92933	0.81737	6	1.92933	2.09533	0.81737
	7	0.81177	0.24422	7	0.81177	0.84771	0.24422
	8	-0.17366	0.40985	8	-0.17366	0.44512	0.40985
	9	1.30194	1.33532	9	1.30194	1.33532	0.29673
	10	0.83167	0.84824	10	0.83167	1.18793	0.84824
	11	3.96889	4.26627	11	3.96889	4.26627	1.56515
	12	0.11788	0.16077	12	0.11788	0.16077	0.10931
	13	0.16719	0.31766	13	0.16719	0.31766	0.27010
	14	1.30270	1.33536	14	1.30270	1.33536	0.29353
	15	0.39852	0.43496	15	0.39852	0.43496	0.17426
	16	0.29533	0.49211	16	0.29533	0.49211	0.39364
	17	0.66240	0.72868	17	0.66240	0.72868	0.30365
	18						

DATA SET	POINTS	DATA MN ERROR	DATA RMS ERROR	CORRELATION		CORRELATION		CORRELATION	
				MN	ERROR	RMS	ERROR	STD	DEV
28	36	0.09903	0.12133						
	1	-0.28460		0.31060		0.12440			
	2	-0.43498		0.45247		0.12458			
	3	-0.36531		0.38825		0.13149			
	4	-0.48437		0.49672		0.11006			
	5	1.15766		1.85854		1.45396			
	6	-0.14988		0.24215		0.19020			
	7	0.89323		1.14453		0.71560			
	8	0.13416		0.26630		0.23904			
	9	-0.48851		0.56156		0.27696			
	10	0.64324		0.67022		0.18824			
	11	0.17268		0.46421		0.43090			
	12	2.52628		2.77890		1.15767			
	13	-0.28503		0.30888		0.11901			
	14	-0.14908		0.25189		0.20304			
	15	0.50153		0.57044		0.28921			
	16	-0.10263		0.20914		0.18222			
	17	0.06569		0.24985		0.24106			
	18	0.22146		0.28069		0.17245			

DATA SET	POINTS	DATA MN	DATA RMS	CORRELATION	CORRELATION		
					MN	ERROR	RMS ERROR
29	44	0.06178	0.06178				
				-0.14543	0.26528	0.22187	
				-0.32475	0.38861	0.21343	
				-0.24238	0.33694	0.23405	
				-0.38326	0.42595	0.18380	
				1.57470	2.26480	1.62777	
				0.01784	0.28590	0.28534	
				1.27705	1.68491	1.09911	
				0.34775	0.55081	0.42716	
				-0.39552	0.55711	0.39235	
				0.96106	1.20355	0.72449	
				0.44469	0.77643	0.63647	
				3.19793	3.48912	1.39542	
				-0.15153	0.26215	0.21391	
				0.03245	0.48399	0.48290	
				0.80458	0.93541	0.47712	
				0.06773	0.34117	0.33438	
				0.31003	0.81137	0.74981	
				0.46897	0.82852	0.68301	

DATA SET	POINTS	DATA MN ERROR	RMS ERROR	CORRELATION MN ERROR	CORRELATION RMS ERROR	CORRELATION STD ERROR	CORRELATION DEV
30	13	0.06165	0.06165				
	1	-0.14772	0.28724	0.24634			
	2	-0.32387	0.49535	0.24376			
	3	-0.24019	0.36049	0.26870			
	4	-0.38425	0.43457	0.20298			
	5	1.78797	2.39227	1.45039			
	6	-0.01086	0.29217	0.29197			
	7	1.30640	1.74590	1.15824			
	8	0.37968	0.63390	0.50762			
	9	-0.39642	0.57767	0.42019			
	10	1.23561	1.50562	0.86032			
	11	0.37218	0.46086	0.27181			
	12	3.12171	3.34926	1.21345			
	13	-0.15496	0.28860	0.24346			
	14	0.16782	0.65720	0.63541			
	15	0.77938	0.92254	0.49361			
	16	0.07771	0.38969	0.38187			
	17	0.71112	1.21857	0.98955			
	18	0.91295	1.19317	0.76823			

DATA SET	POINTS	DATA MN ERROR	DATA RMS ERROR	CORRELATION		CORRELATION		CORRELATION	
				MN ERROR	RMS ERROR	STD	DEV	STD	DEV
31	12	0.06172	0.06172	1	-0.9942	0.14214	0.19158		
	2	-0.29973	0.31592					0.39983	
	3	-0.21101	0.24211					0.11871	
	4	-0.35664	0.36524					0.07876	
	5	2.18439	2.87395					1.86763	
	6	0.06978	0.17316					0.15848	
	7	1.29874	1.45600					0.65819	
	8	0.42673	0.48675					0.23415	
	9	-0.42726	0.51689					0.29090	
	10	0.74365	0.76416					0.17582	
	11	0.55936	0.75048					0.50334	
	12	3.93054	4.1902					1.45162	
	13	-0.10639	0.14826					0.10326	
	14	-0.13031	0.18619					0.13302	
	15	0.88710	0.91597					0.22816	
	16	0.11688	0.20922					0.17352	
	17	-0.08804	0.16238					0.13644	
	18	0.25049	0.26170					0.07577	

DATA SET	POINTS	DATA MN ERROR	DATA RMS ERROR	CORRELATION		CORRELATION	
				MN	RMS	MN	RMS
32	35	0.09475	0.10437	1	-0.32343	0.36770	0.17492
	2	-0.47330	0.49143	2	-0.13228	0.13228	
	3	-0.40676	0.43187	3	0.14511	0.14511	
	4	-0.51684	0.53215	4	0.12675	0.12675	
	5	1.21475	1.92084	5	1.48796	1.48796	
	6	-0.19294	0.34880	6	0.29057	0.29057	
	7	0.72037	0.93332	7	0.59341	0.59341	
	8	0.05744	0.25036	8	0.24368	0.24368	
	9	-0.54880	0.59679	9	0.23448	0.23448	
	10	0.53007	0.60085	10	0.28292	0.28292	
	11	0.16167	0.61251	11	0.59079	0.59079	
	12	2.40917	2.77917	12	1.38553	1.38553	
	13	-0.32351	0.36467	13	0.16830	0.16830	
	14	-0.22885	0.27943	14	0.16034	0.16034	
	15	0.42851	0.60692	15	0.42980	0.42980	
	16	-0.15987	0.26608	16	0.21269	0.21269	
	17	-0.03682	0.19409	17	0.19057	0.19057	
	18	0.12854	0.24145	18	0.20438	0.20438	

DATA SET	POINTS	DATA MN ERROR	DATA RMS ERROR	CORRELATION		CORRELATION		CORRELATION	
				MN	STD	RMS	STD	DEV	
33	6	0.15038	0.18285	1	0.52013	0.80017	0.60806	0.59516	
	2	0.37649	0.70424	2	0.70424	0.77399	0.60848	0.54017	
	3	0.47835	0.58545	3	0.77399	0.58545	0.63840	0.63840	
	4	0.22575	0.78030	4	0.22575	0.78030	0.51035	0.51035	
	5	0.44867	0.85462	5	0.44867	0.85462	1.99331	1.99331	
	6	0.68551	4.50706	6	0.68551	4.50706	1.15148	1.15148	
	7	4.04231	2.09609	7	4.04231	2.09609	0.86511	0.64827	
	8	1.75148	0.57284	8	1.75148	0.57284	2.68670	1.42743	
	9	0.57284	0.86511	9	0.57284	0.86511	0.59025	0.59025	
	10	2.27614	4.61172	10	2.27614	4.61172	0.77880	0.59741	
	11	0.62326	0.85840	11	0.62326	0.85840	1.20275	0.83414	
	12	4.43502	4.61172	12	4.43502	4.61172	2.21019	1.06321	
	13	0.49963	0.77880	13	0.49963	0.77880	1.26489	0.76294	
	14	0.86650	1.20275	14	0.86650	1.20275	1.15994	0.84272	
	15	1.93766	2.21019	15	1.93766	2.21019	1.76232	1.10524	
	16	1.00889	1.26489	16	1.00889	1.26489	0.84272	0.84272	
	17	0.79705	1.15994	17	0.79705	1.15994	1.0524	1.0524	
	18	1.37267	1.76232	18	1.37267	1.76232			

Appendix E

CORRELATION EVALUATION FOR ADIABATIC DATA BASED ON FLOW CONDITIONS

The property ranges of all of the sets are given in table 6.8. The flow conditions ranges are also identified for each data set.

These results were obtained using the Thom void fraction correlation and the smooth tube single-phase friction factor to reduce the data.

DATA SET	POINTS	DATA MN	DATA RMS	CORRELATION	CORRELATION	CORRELATION	CORRELATION
				NN ERROR	RMS ERROR	STD	DEV
1	20	0.46834	1.47052	0.03212	1.12889	1.12844	
	2	-0.02882	1.10375	1.10337			
	3	0.02006	1.12380	1.12362			
	4	-0.15538	1.03783	1.02613			
	5	0.04537	1.19399	1.19313			
	6	0.06513	1.15116	1.14932			
	7	1.68825	3.29947	2.83496			
	8	0.73767	1.98893	1.84708			
	9	0.28492	1.21238	1.17842			
	10	1.48314	3.14928	2.77704			
	11	-0.08444	1.13193	1.12877			
	12	0.25044	0.75261	0.70972			
	13	0.07430	1.18347	1.18114			
	14	0.48852	1.54622	1.46702			
	15	0.77679	1.91955	1.75536			
	16	0.29042	1.34942	1.31780			
	17	0.94436	2.39814	2.20437			
	18	1.03440	2.74512	2.54277			

Pressure 250-900 psia
 Mass Velocity 0-1x10⁶lbm/hr-ft²
 Quality 0-.1
 Points 20

DATA SET	POINTS	DATA MN ERROR	DATA FMS ERROR	CORRELATION	CORRELATION		CORRELATION	STD DEV
					MN ERROR	RMS ERROR		
2	30	0.10329	0.13621	1	-0.21577	0.25013	0.12652	
				2	-0.26945	0.29724	0.12551	
				3	-0.22637	0.25927	0.12639	
				4	-0.37580	0.39575	0.12404	
				5	-0.21280	0.25305	0.13693	
				6	-0.18781	0.22706	0.12760	
				7	1.03001	1.09926	0.38462	
				8	0.31916	0.38676	0.21845	
				9	0.02471	0.27203	0.27091	
				10	0.65817	0.72202	0.29685	
				11	-0.32685	0.35861	0.14753	
				12	0.60329	0.90045	0.6847	
				13	-0.17977	0.22478	0.13494	
				14	-0.01577	0.17706	0.17636	
				15	0.37917	0.43249	0.20804	
				16	-0.00596	0.14904	0.14892	
				17	-0.06047	0.21148	0.20265	
				18	0.18424	0.31290	0.25290	

Pressure 250-900 psia
 Mass Velocity 1 - 2×10^6 lbm/hr-ft²
 Quality 0-.1
 Points 30

DATA SET	POINTS	DATA MN ERROR	DATA RMS ERROR	CORRELATION MN ERROR	CORRELATION RMS ERROR	CORRELATION	CORRELATION		
							MN	RMS	STD
3	13	0.05655	0.05683						
	1	-0.28828		0.32617		0.15259			
	2	-0.33350		0.35944		0.13405			
	3	-0.29835		0.33312		0.14818			
	4	-0.41167		0.42594		0.10930			
	5	-0.29724		0.32708		0.13651			
	6	-0.25640		0.31476		0.18258			
	7	1.06605		1.19707		0.54453			
	8	0.27542		0.41231		0.30684			
	9	-0.19453		0.27523		0.19470			
	10	0.41127		0.54175		0.35263			
	11	-0.32091		0.34774		0.13394			
	12	0.44910		0.99031		0.88262			
	13	-0.26957		0.31324		0.15954			
	14	-0.28601		0.33679		0.17782			
	15	0.27710		0.43669		0.33752			
	16	-0.09353		0.23980		0.22081			
	17	-0.32128		0.35021		0.13939			
	18	-0.12017		0.16967		0.11978			

Pressure 250-900 psia
 Mass Velocity $2-3 \times 10^6 \text{ lbm/hr-ft}^2$
 Quality 0-.1
 Points 13

DATA SET	POINTS	DATA MN	DATA FMS	CORRELATION	MN ERROR	CORRELATION	RMS ERROR	CORRELATION	STD DEV
4	67	0.24001	0.39115						
	1	-0.17530		0.34589		0.29818			
	2	-0.21555		0.35548		0.28268			
	3	-0.18518		0.34760		0.29417			
	4	-0.28029		0.38276		0.26065			
	5	-0.16185		0.34128		0.30046			
	6	-0.18194		0.36106		0.31186			
	7	1.50046		1.80210		0.99809			
	8	0.45695		0.70372		0.53518			
	9	-0.15074		0.34153		0.30646			
	10	1.01794		1.31816		0.83745			
	11	-0.14444		0.34553		0.31390			
	12	-0.16798		0.97035		0.95570			
	13	-0.20042		0.35193		0.28929			
	14	0.15419		0.51306		0.48934			
	15	0.42305		0.68859		0.54331			
	16	0.02149		0.37741		0.37680			
	17	0.32706		0.74627		0.67079			
	18	0.64097		0.92183		0.66252			

Pressure 900-1500 psia
 Mass Velocity 0-1x10⁶ lbm/hr-ft²
 Quality 0-.1
 Points 67

DATA SET	POINTS	DATA MN ERROR	DATA RMS ERROR	CORRELATION		CORRELATION	
				MN ERROR	RMS ERROR	STD	DEV
5	107	0.10789	0.13795	1	-0.12339	0.23779	0.20327
	2	-0.16592	0.25749	2	-0.13387	0.24196	0.19690
	3	-0.23383	0.29934	3	-0.11057	0.23836	0.20156
	4	-0.13268	0.23597	4	-0.13268	0.23597	0.18689
	5	1.63735	1.78950	5	1.63735	1.78950	0.21117
	6	0.53572	0.64909	6	0.53572	0.64909	0.36651
	7	-0.09775	0.22754	7	-0.09775	0.22754	0.19513
	8	0.78774	0.90448	8	0.78774	0.90448	0.72208
	9	-0.08951	0.23323	9	-0.08951	0.23323	0.21537
	10	0.37031	1.06545	10	0.37031	1.06545	0.20547
	11	-0.14749	0.24460	11	-0.14749	0.24460	0.44446
	12	0.02703	0.25290	12	0.02703	0.25290	0.19512
	13	0.50499	0.62803	13	0.50499	0.62803	0.25146
	14	0.08329	0.26488	14	0.08329	0.26488	0.37337
	15	0.02174	0.25696	15	0.02174	0.25696	0.25144
	16	0.44543	0.55813	16	0.44543	0.55813	0.25604
	17			17			0.33630
	18			18			

Pressure 900-1500 psia
 Mass Velocity $1-2 \times 10^6 \text{ lbm/hr-ft}^2$
 Quality 0-.1
 Points 107

DATA SRT	POINTS	DATA MN ERROR	DATA FMS ERROR	CORRELATION MN ERROR	CORRELATION RMS ERROR	CORRELATION	
						STD	DEV
6	84	0.06843	0.07692	1	-0.15984	0.22715	0.16140
				2	-0.19724	0.25243	0.15754
				3	-0.16885	0.23286	0.16035
				4	-0.26046	0.30122	0.15131
				5	-0.14239	0.21957	0.16713
				6	-0.16938	0.23977	0.16971
				7	1.46205	1.56475	0.55755
				8	0.47115	0.55274	0.28902
				9	-0.13341	0.21242	0.16530
				10	0.49846	0.58240	0.30121
				11	-0.13017	0.21332	0.16900
				12	0.45902	0.94706	0.82838
				13	-0.18331	0.24202	0.15802
				14	-0.20515	0.25828	0.15692
				15	0.41622	0.50755	0.29046
				16	0.02856	0.19899	0.19693
				17	-0.18406	0.24665	0.16418
				18	0.13436	0.29190	0.25914

Pressure 900-1500 psia
 Mass Velocity $2-3 \times 10^6 \text{ lbm/hr-ft}^2$
 Quality 0-.1
 Points 84

				DATA SFT	POINTS	DATA MN ERPOR	DATA RMS EPROF	CORRELATION MN ERROR	CORRELATION RMS ERROR	CORRELATION STD DEV
7	42	0.07608	0.09562							
				1	-0.27316	0.31583	0.15853			
				2	-0.37461	0.39837	0.13554			
				3	-0.29810	0.33525	0.15340			
				4	-0.48197	0.49466	0.11131			
				5	0.61510	1.79343	1.68465			
				6	-0.29334	0.41475	0.29320			
				7	0.89954	1.01191	0.46346			
				8	0.22466	0.34654	0.26385			
				9	0.13934	0.49775	0.47785			
				10	0.75624	0.85238	0.39328			
				11	-0.35127	0.37923	0.14291			
				12	1.30960	1.54192	0.81391			
				13	-0.24276	0.29404	0.16590			
				14	0.12851	0.27689	0.24527			
				15	0.37681	0.47385	0.28732			
				16	-0.02679	0.20821	0.20647			
				17	0.43726	0.62401	0.44519			
				18	0.29350	0.41672	0.29583			

Pressure 250-900 psia
 Mass Velocity $0-1 \times 10^6 \text{ lbm/hr-ft}^2$
 Quality 0-.1
 Points 42

DATA SET POINTS	DATA HH	DATA RHS	CORRELATION			CORRELATION RHS ERROR	STD DEFI
			HH	RHS	DEF		
8	37	0.05944	0.06016				
1	-0.04318	0.32949					
2	-0.18329	0.31518					
3	-0.07587	0.32174					
4	-0.33595	0.38306					
5	2.61929	4.61033					
6	-0.26065	0.34455					
7	1.29374	1.34605					
8	0.54178	0.66971					
9	0.71041	1.27982					
10	0.95649	1.10140					
11	-0.19689	0.27790					
12	2.37677	2.68458					
13	-0.01341	0.32331					
14	0.16148	0.37966					
15	0.75713	0.90563					
16	0.27248	0.49781					
17	0.04491	0.31799					
18	0.27174	0.47031					

Pressure 250-900 psia
 Mass Velocity $1-2 \times 10^6$ lbm/hr-ft²
 Quality .1-.2
 Points 37

DATA SET	POINTS	DATA MM ERROR	DATA RMS ERROR	CORRELATION MM ERROR	CORRELATION RMS ERROR	CORRELATION STD DEV	CORRELATION MM STD V
9	8	0.05760	0.05761	-0.05663	0.07518	0.04944	
1	2	-0.18141	0.18783			0.04868	
3	3	-0.08980	0.10182			0.04800	
4	4	-0.30481	0.30840			0.04694	
5	5	-0.12666	0.14169			0.06350	
6	6	0.15974	0.17823			0.07905	
7	7	1.75973	1.77847			0.25754	
8	8	0.68339	0.69016			0.09644	
9	9	0.20347	0.21622			0.07315	
10	10	0.89797	0.90265			0.09179	
11	11	-0.08507	0.10851			0.06736	
12	12	2.60073	2.63040			0.39396	
13	13	-0.00938	0.04378			0.04276	
14	14	-0.06053	0.10322			0.08361	
15	15	0.86174	0.86773			0.10182	
16	16	0.27771	0.28647			0.07031	
17	17	-0.17356	0.18430			0.06197	
18	18	0.01497	0.08544			0.08412	

Pressure 250-900 psia
 Mass Velocity $2-3 \times 10^6 \text{ lbm/hr-ft}^2$
 Quality .1-.2
 Points 8

DATA SET	POINTS	DATA MN ERROR	DATA RMS ERROR	CORRELATION MN ERROR	CORRELATION RMS ERROR	CORRELATION STD DEV
10	86	0.10106	0.13306			
1		-0.25063	0.30308	0.17041	0.15555	0.15555
2		-0.32895	0.36387	0.31972	0.16552	0.16552
3		-0.27353	0.42986	0.42222	0.42986	0.42222
4		-0.40565	0.34926	0.15659	0.34926	0.15659
5		-0.31219	0.22561	0.19721	0.22561	0.19721
6		-0.10958	1.74339	0.67097	1.74339	0.67097
7		1.60911	0.43813	0.28138	0.43813	0.28138
8		0.33583	0.28138	0.28138	0.28138	0.28138
9		-0.23407	0.28125	0.15592	0.28125	0.15592
10		0.85126	0.96190	0.44790	0.96190	0.44790
11		-0.18872	0.27513	0.20021	0.27513	0.20021
12		1.33269	1.60590	0.89602	1.60590	0.89602
13		-0.25830	0.30520	0.16257	0.30520	0.16257
14		0.13415	0.32172	0.29241	0.32172	0.29241
15		0.50075	0.61372	0.35484	0.61372	0.35484
16		0.01301	0.22909	0.22872	0.22909	0.22872
17		0.24707	0.48395	0.41613	0.48395	0.41613
18		0.36307	0.45989	0.28228	0.45989	0.28228

Pressure 900-1500 psia
 Mass Velocity $0-1 \times 10^6 \text{ lbm/hr-ft}^2$
 Quality .1-.2
 Points 86

DATA SET	POINTS	DATA MN ERROR	DATA RMS ERROR	CORRELATION MN ERROR	CORRELATION RMS ERROR	CORRELATION STD DEV
11	143	0.06779	0.07564			
1		-0.16778	0.26820	0.20925		
2		-0.25692	0.32063	0.19182		
3		-0.19408	0.28171	0.20419		
4		-0.34240	0.38317	0.17200		
5		-0.23307	0.30642	0.19893		
6		-0.00146	0.23911	0.23911		
7		1.88900	2.03098	0.74604		
8		0.48280	0.61125	0.37487		
9		-0.14949	0.26068	0.21356		
10		0.73087	0.86577	0.46410		
11		-0.09708	0.24824	0.22847		
12		2.00699	2.23773	0.98965		
13		-0.17641	0.27130	0.20611		
14		0.00868	0.27778	0.27765		
15		0.67044	0.78817	0.41439		
16		0.12645	0.30579	0.27842		
17		-0.05129	0.29026	0.28569		
18		0.24651	0.40827	0.32545		

Pressure 900-1500 psia
 Mass Velocity $1-2 \times 10^6 \text{ lbm/hr-ft}^2$
 Quality .1-.2
 Points 143

DATA SET	POINTS	DATA HM ERROR	DATA RMS ERROR	CORRELATION HM	CORRELATION RMS	CORRELATION STD	CORRELATION DEV
12	90	0.05777	0.05795	1	-0.06059	0.17764	0.16698
				2	-0.16130	0.21961	0.14903
				3	-0.08999	0.18481	0.16142
				4	-0.25928	0.29113	0.13240
				5	-0.13070	0.20446	0.15723
				6	0.12890	0.25252	0.21714
				7	2.23721	2.31351	0.58925
				8	0.68442	0.74608	0.29698
				9	-0.03070	0.17341	0.17067
				10	0.70959	0.76982	0.29850
				11	0.01220	0.18572	0.18532
				12	2.63966	2.79457	0.91749
				13	-0.06763	0.17822	0.16488
				14	-0.13431	0.20524	0.15519
				15	0.87949	0.94326	0.34093
				16	0.27199	0.35460	0.22751
				17	-0.16692	0.22250	0.14711
				18	0.12595	0.19561	0.14966

Pressure 900-1500 psia
 Mass Velocity $2-3 \times 10^6 \text{ lbm/hr-ft}^2$
 Quality .1-.2
 Points 90

DATA SET	POINTS	DATA NM ERROR	DATA RMS ERROR	CORRELATION NM ERROR	CORRELATION RMS ERROR	CORRELATION STD	CORRELATION DEV
13	29	0.05845	0.05851	-0.21054	0.31916	0.23986	
1	2	-0.36737	0.40692	0.40692	0.17499		
3	4	-0.25686	0.34047	0.34047	0.22348		
5	6	-0.47021	0.48902	0.48902	0.13432		
7	8	2.09199	3.12941	3.12941	2.32739		
9	10	-0.42166	0.46798	0.46798	0.20299		
11	12	0.83018	0.89465	0.89465	0.33345		
13	14	0.26352	0.39500	0.39500	0.29425		
15	16	0.42686	0.99545	0.99545	0.89928		
17	18	0.79269	0.88817	0.88817	0.40060		
19	20	-0.20631	0.27983	0.27983	0.18906		
21	22	-2.03060	2.29409	2.29409	1.06747		
23	24	-0.19531	0.30581	0.30581	0.23532		
25	26	0.06701	0.26096	0.26096	0.25221		
27	28	0.47472	0.59308	0.59308	0.35551		
29	30	0.03079	0.29147	0.29147	0.28984		
31	32	0.34069	0.50767	0.50767	0.37638		
33	34	0.27787	0.42205	0.42205	0.31766		

Pressure 250-900 psia
 Mass Velocity $0-1 \times 10^6 \text{ lbm/hr-ft}^2$
 Quality .2-.3
 Points 29

DATA SET	POINTS	DATA MN ERROR	DATA RMS ERROR	CORRELATION	CORRELATION	CORRELATION	CORRELATION
				MN ERROR	RMS ERROR	STD	DEV
14	28	0.05783	0.05789	1	0.01629	0.40367	0.40334
				2	-0.17939	0.35176	0.30259
				3	-0.04021	0.38168	0.37956
				4	-0.31534	0.38979	0.22912
				5	3.62435	5.60428	4.27458
				6	-0.25237	0.34236	0.23135
				7	1.38100	1.44556	0.42717
				8	0.63933	0.80886	0.49549
				9	0.81237	1.58957	1.36630
				10	1.06805	1.27411	0.69471
				11	0.00230	0.29327	0.29326
				12	3.28060	3.64726	1.59381
				13	0.04115	0.39712	0.39498
				14	0.11777	0.43201	0.41565
				15	0.90614	1.08733	0.60100
				16	0.33481	0.60071	0.49875
				17	0.05525	0.40453	0.40074
				18	0.28316	0.55662	0.47921

Pressure	250-900 psia
Mass Velocity	$1-2 \times 10^6 \text{ lbm/hr-ft}^2$
Quality	.2-.3
Points	28

DATA SET	POINTS	DATA MN	DATA RMS	CORRELATION	CORRELATION	CORRELATION	CORRELATION
		MN	RMS	MN	RMS	MN	RMS
		ERROR	ERROR	ERROR	ERROR	STD	DEV
15	9	0.05739	0.05739				
1		0.04649		0.07561	0.05963		
2		-0.13784		0.14520	0.04565		
3		-0.01267		0.05404	0.05253		
4		-0.25843		0.26208	0.04354		
5		2.11459		2.68620	1.65656		
6		-0.10851		0.30815	0.28842		
7		1.93268		1.94659	0.23227		
8		0.82495		0.83078	0.09818		
9		0.28457		0.29681	0.08438		
10		1.04353		1.04801	0.09677		
11		0.14801		0.18388	0.10910		
12		3.86981		3.91224	0.57462		
13		0.08674		0.10392	0.05724		
14		-0.11109		0.12444	0.05608		
15		1.10574		1.11303	0.12716		
16		0.39881		0.40581	0.07508		
17		-0.12214		0.13270	0.05186		
18		0.07023		0.09835	0.06885		

Pressure 250-900 psia

Mass Velocity $2-3 \times 10^6 \text{ lbm/hr-ft}^2$

.2-.3

Quality Points

9

DATA SET	POINTS	DATA MEAN	DATA RMS ERROR	CORRELATION MEAN ERROR	CORRELATION RMS ERROR	CORRELATION STD DEV
16	80	0.07519	0.09040			
1	1	-0.24127	0.30291	0.18315		
2	2	-0.35507	0.38930	0.15964		
3	3	-0.28077	0.33100	0.17529		
4	4	-0.42838	0.45140	0.14229		
5	5	-0.34862	0.38594	0.16556		
6	6	0.00710	0.24084	0.24073		
7	7	1.56620	1.70405	0.67142		
8	8	0.30217	0.43556	0.31369		
9	9	-0.27413	0.32811	0.18031		
10	10	0.83115	1.00760	0.56960		
11	11	-0.09697	0.23754	0.21684		
12	12	2.18929	2.44441	1.08726		
13	13	-0.25542	0.31143	0.17818		
14	14	0.08652	0.38421	0.37434		
15	15	0.58824	0.70410	0.38694		
16	16	0.02880	0.25245	0.25080		
17	17	0.26576	0.67943	0.62529		
18	18	0.33403	0.62204	0.52475		

Pressure 900-1500 psia
 Mass Velocity $0-1 \times 10^6 \text{ lbm/hr-ft}^2$
 Quality :2-.3
 Points 79

DATA SET	POINTS	DATA MN ERROR	DATA RMS ERROR	CORRELATION NN	CORRELATION RHS ERROR	CORRELATION NN	CORRELATION RHS ERROR	CORRELATION STD	CORRELATION DEV
17	98	0.05833	0.05841						
	1	-0.15500	0.21005	0.21005	0.14177				
	2	-0.28630	0.31035	0.31035	0.11979				
	3	-0.20074	0.24126	0.24126	0.13383				
	4	-0.36903	0.38404	0.38404	0.10633				
	5	-0.28053	0.30680	0.30680	0.12421				
	6	0.12460	0.22845	0.22845	0.19148				
	7	1.79624	1.86033	1.86033	0.48410				
	8	0.45794	0.51846	0.51846	0.24308				
	9	-0.18102	0.22765	0.22765	0.13805				
	10	0.68385	0.73133	0.73133	0.25920				
	11	0.00690	0.17808	0.17808	0.17794				
	12	2.90740	3.03938	3.03938	0.88590				
	13	-0.16707	0.21744	0.21744	0.13917				
	14	-0.09209	0.17221	0.17221	0.14552				
	15	0.76203	0.81909	0.81909	0.30036				
	16	0.14329	0.23921	0.23921	0.19155				
	17	-0.10898	0.18165	0.18165	0.14532				
	18	0.19907	0.25419	0.25419	0.15807				

Pressure 900-1500 psia
 Mass Velocity $1-2 \times 10^6 \text{ lbm/hr-ft}^2$
 Quality .2-.3
 Points 95

DATA SET	POINTS	DATA MN ERROR	DATA RMS ERROR	CORRELATION		CORRELATION		CORRELATION	
				MN	ERROR	RMS	ERROR	STD	DEV
18	76	0.05688	0.05693	1	0.09372	0.16827	0.13975		
				2	-0.07414	0.13732	0.11559		
				3	0.03579	0.13509	0.13026		
				4	-0.18207	0.20953	0.10369		
				5	-0.06173	0.13093	0.11547		
				6	0.45392	0.49235	0.19070		
				7	2.62611	2.66942	0.47887		
				8	0.89134	0.92115	0.23244		
				9	0.06687	0.14298	0.12638		
				10	0.92119	0.94797	0.22372		
				11	0.29471	0.35033	0.18941		
				12	4.40027	4.50287	0.95574		
				13	0.07857	0.15725	0.13621		
				14	-0.13669	0.17034	0.10165		
				15	1.27670	1.31194	0.30204		
				16	0.48189	0.51657	0.18607		
				17	-0.07752	0.13579	0.11149		
				18	0.24191	0.28746	0.15528		

Pressure
 Mass Velocity
 Quality
 Points

900-1500 psia
 $2-3 \times 10^6 \text{ lbm/hr-ft}^2$
 $^{2-3}$
 76

DATA SET	POINTS	DATA MM ERROR	DATA RHS ERROR	CORRELATION MM ERROR	CORRELATION RHS ERROR	CORRELATION STD DEV	CORRELATION STD DEV
19	34	0.05739	0.05740				
1		-0.16541		0.30188		0.25253	
2		-0.36307		0.40271		0.17424	
3		-0.23593		0.32913		0.22949	
4		-0.45114		0.47207		0.13902	
5		2.80123		3.38261		1.89608	
6		-0.36241		0.40009		0.16949	
7		0.80526		0.85296		0.28123	
8		0.31225		0.43554		0.30363	
9		0.38669		1.02410		0.94828	
10		0.84136		0.93219		0.40136	
11		-0.00532		0.24100		0.24094	
12		2.64083		2.86490		1.11072	
13		-0.14820		0.28523		0.24371	
14		0.00673		0.21713		0.21702	
15		0.57166		0.67468		0.35833	
16		0.04704		0.29417		0.29039	
17		0.23344		0.41419		0.34214	
18		0.26091		0.41284		0.31995	

Pressure
 Mass Velocity
 Quality
 Points

250-900 psia
 $0-1 \times 10^6 \text{ lbm/hr-ft}^2$
 3-.4
 34

DATA SET	POINTS	DATA MN ERROR	DATA FMS ERROR	CORRELATION MN ERROR	CORRELATION RMS ERROR	CORRELATION STD DEV
20	31	0.05781	0.05790			
	1	-0.11632	0.20089	0.16379		
	2	-0.31246	0.33493	0.12061		
	3	-0.19103	0.24414	0.15203		
	4	-0.39778	0.40928	0.09634		
	5	3.25894	3.63182	1.60293		
	6	-0.29846	0.31658	0.10555		
	7	1.18276	1.21196	0.26446		
	8	0.47138	0.52212	0.22451		
	9	0.06629	0.54436	0.54030		
	10	0.82252	0.87988	0.31250		
	11	0.11681	0.19663	0.15818		
	12	3.35818	3.44254	0.75742		
	13	-0.37947	0.18529	0.16739		
	14	-0.08882	0.19571	0.17440		
	15	0.77000	0.81328	0.26179		
	16	0.12756	0.23678	0.19948		
	17	-0.19810	0.21386	0.18453		
	18	3.09953	3.21044	0.18541		

Pressure 250-900 psia
 Mass Velocity $1-2 \times 10^6 \text{ lbm/hr-ft}^2$
 Quality .3-.4
 Points 31

DATA SET	POINTS	DATA MN ERROR	DATA RMS ERROR	CORRELATION MN	CORRELATION RMS	CORRELATION STD	CORRELATION	CORRELATION
							MN ERROR	RMS ERROR
21	9	0.05744	0.05744	1	0.10086	0.10460	0.02771	0.02771
				2	-0.13562	0.13785	0.02468	0.02468
				3	0.01211	0.02692	0.02404	0.02404
				4	-0.24334	0.24455	0.02431	0.02431
				5	3.58919	3.65645	0.69814	0.69814
				6	-0.14509	0.15838	0.06350	0.06350
				7	1.81140	1.82285	0.20399	0.20399
				8	0.86058	0.86169	0.04361	0.04361
				9	0.27438	0.29342	0.10397	0.10397
				10	1.09933	1.10086	0.05808	0.05808
				11	0.37394	0.38264	0.08114	0.08114
				12	4.58321	4.60599	0.45752	0.45752
				13	0.14953	0.15291	0.03195	0.03195
				14	-0.14791	0.15280	0.03834	0.03834
				15	1.22358	1.22521	0.06325	0.06325
				16	3.41582	0.41757	0.03820	0.03820
				17	-0.10326	0.10976	0.03721	0.03721
				18	0.09169	0.10582	0.05282	0.05282

Pressure 250-900 psia
 Mass Velocity $2-3 \times 10^6 \text{ lbm-hr-ft}^2$
 Quality .3-.4
 Points 9

DATA SFT	POINTS	DATA MN PPROR	DATA RMS ERROR	CORRELATION		CORRELATION		CORRELATION	
				MN	ERROR	RMS	ERROR	STD	DEV
22	68	0.06789	0.07084	1	-0.24717	0.29520	0.16140	0.	
				2	-0.39073	0.41255	0.13239	0.	
				3	-0.30597	0.34048	0.14936	0.	
				4	-0.45329	0.46878	0.11953	0.	
				5	1.21005	1.75294	1.26830	1.	
				6	-0.26835	0.36447	0.24662	0.	
				7	1.32921	1.43619	0.54391	0.	
				8	0.25155	0.36580	0.26558	0.	
				9	-0.36306	0.38959	0.14133	0.	
				10	0.79632	0.92437	0.46939	0.	
				11	0.01458	0.22386	0.22339	0.	
				12	2.74678	2.92869	1.01608	1.	
				13	-0.25901	0.30292	0.15708	0.	
				14	0.00683	0.26989	0.26880	0.	
				15	0.60182	0.69767	0.35293	0.	
				16	-0.01369	0.21328	0.21284	0.	
				17	0.22176	0.53068	0.48213	0.	
				18	0.31756	0.51884	0.41031	0.	

Pressure 900-1500 psia
 Mass Velocity $0-1 \times 10^6 \text{ lbm/hr-ft}^2$
 Quality .3-.4
 Points 68

DATA SET	POINTS	DATA MN ERROR	DATA RMS ERROR	CORRELATION MN ERROR	CORRELATION RMS ERROR	CORRELATION STD DEV
2.3	90	0.05821	0.05934			
	1	-0.06169	0.15369	0.14076	0.15369	0.14076
	2	-0.24363	0.26971	0.11571	0.26971	0.11571
	3	-0.13694	0.18866	0.12977	0.18866	0.12977
	4	-0.32086	0.33777	0.10551	0.33777	0.10551
	5	2.03997	2.38663	1.23877	2.38663	1.23877
	6	-0.12434	0.27163	0.24150	0.27163	0.24150
	7	1.86800	1.93335	0.49839	1.93335	0.49839
	8	0.55820	0.60249	0.22674	0.60249	0.22674
	9	-0.21062	0.24164	0.11843	0.24164	0.11843
	10	0.79024	0.82130	0.22373	0.82130	0.22373
	11	0.27453	0.34316	0.22588	0.34316	0.22588
	12	3.94935	4.09506	1.08268	4.09506	1.08268
	13	-0.67517	0.15470	0.13521	0.15470	0.13521
	14	-0.06803	0.14585	0.12901	0.14585	0.12901
	15	0.99382	1.04320	0.31714	1.04320	0.31714
	16	0.22580	0.29204	0.18521	0.29204	0.18521
	17	-0.06623	0.15188	0.13668	0.15188	0.13668
	18	0.26250	0.29496	0.13452	0.29496	0.13452

Pressure
 Mass Velocity
 Quality
 Points

900-1500 psia
 $1 - 2 \times 10^6 \text{ lbm/hr-ft}^2$
 • 3-.4
 90

DATA SET	POINTS	DATA MN ERROR	DATA RMS ERROR	CORRELATION		CORRELATION		CORRELATION	
				MN	ERROR	RMS	ERROR	STD	D.F.V
24	63	0.05675	0.05680	1	0.22387	0.48379	0.42888	0.35026	
				2	-0.01054	0.35042	0.35026		
				3	0.12832	0.41388	0.39349		
				4	-0.11312	0.34001	0.32064		
				5	3.03259	3.33185	1.38009		
				6	0.14631	0.67097	0.65482		
				7	2.76043	3.12566	1.46623		
				8	1.04054	1.24383	0.68146		
				9	0.04646	0.29391	0.29022		
				10	1.07248	1.25097	0.64399		
				11	0.64403	0.89619	0.62321		
				12	5.73997	6.27025	2.52364		
				13	0.20690	0.45883	0.40953		
				14	-0.13116	0.33167	0.30463		
				15	1.59512	1.86412	0.96466		
				16	0.60302	0.82395	0.56148		
				17	0.00334	0.36609	0.36607		
				18	0.35268	0.51437	0.37443		

Pressure 900-1500 psia
 Mass Velocity $2-3 \times 10^6 \text{ lbm/hr-ft}^2$
 Quality .3-.4
 Points 63

DATA SET	POINTS	DATA MN ERROR	DATA FMS ERROR	CORRELATION MN ERROR	CORRELATION		CORRELATION	
					RMS	STD	RMS	STD
25	28	0.05784	0.05792	1	-0.24947	0.29658	0.16038	
				2	-0.44278	0.45530	0.10603	
				3	-0.33195	0.36022	0.13989	
				4	-0.50453	0.51259	0.09057	
				5	2.24906	2.52905	1.15665	
				6	-0.31611	0.34624	0.14126	
				7	0.59844	0.64776	0.24791	
				8	0.18665	0.27809	0.20615	
				9	-0.06277	0.56016	0.55664	
				10	0.69414	0.74585	0.27288	
				11	0.05876	0.21588	0.20773	
				12	2.50914	2.63026	0.78896	
				13	-0.22451	0.27248	0.15440	
				14	-0.13750	0.19267	0.13497	
				15	0.45941	0.51887	0.24119	
				16	-0.07670	0.19429	0.17851	
				17	0.14070	0.31258	0.27912	
				18	0.16893	0.27505	0.21706	

Pressure 250-900 psia
 Mass Velocity $0-1 \times 10^6 \text{ lbm/hr-ft}^2$
 Quality .4-.5
 Points 28

DATA SET	POINTS	DATA MN ERROR	DATA FMS ERROR	COFRELATION MN ERROR	CORRELATION		
					RMS	STD	DEV
26	17	0.05707	0.05708	1	-0.09237	0.12442	0.08335
				2	-0.31806	0.32362	0.05972
				3	-0.19329	0.20648	0.07260
				4	-0.38776	0.39143	0.05349
				5	2.60825	2.76244	0.91002
				6	-0.14413	0.17074	0.09155
				7	1.08547	1.10045	0.18091
				8	0.47310	0.49156	0.13346
				9	-0.12481	0.18245	0.13308
				10	0.80537	0.81605	0.13155
				11	0.33295	0.36191	0.14186
				12	3.63494	3.67119	0.51461
				13	-0.05262	0.10763	0.09390
				14	-0.15689	0.16659	0.05603
				15	0.83559	0.85157	0.16419
				16	0.12923	0.16332	0.09987
				17	-0.14953	0.16161	0.06131
				18	0.06081	0.38685	0.6202

Pressure 250-900 psia
 Mass Velocity $1-2 \times 10^6 \text{ lbm/hr-ft}^2$
 Quality : 4-.5
 Points 17

DATA SET	POINTS	DATA MN	DATA RMS	CORRELATION	CORRELATION		CORRELATION	
					MN	ERROR	RMS	STD
27	9	0.05727	0.05727	1	0.13993	0.14054	0.01299	
	2	-0.13887	0.13938				0.01191	
	3	0.01555	0.02142				0.01473	
	4	-0.22655	0.22674				0.00944	
	5	3.67709	3.75155				0.74370	
	6	0.07619	0.28928				0.04653	
	7	1.68453	1.68761				0.10197	
	8	0.85308	0.85358				0.02939	
	9	0.07360	0.13361				0.11151	
	10	1.07427	1.07550				0.05155	
	11	0.67001	0.67288				0.06204	
	12	5.15523	5.16141				0.25255	
	13	0.18174	0.18345				0.02496	
	14	-0.21186	0.21306				0.02257	
	15	1.31403	1.31428				0.02554	
	16	0.42394	0.42429				0.21715	
	17	-0.09435	0.09504				0.01144	
	18	0.10351	0.10519				0.01870	

Pressure
 Mass Velocity $2-3 \times 10^6 \text{ lbm/hr-ft}^2$
 Quality .4-.5
 Points 9

DATA SET	POINTS	DATA MN ERROR	DATA FMS ERROR	CORRELATION MN FERROR	CORRELATION RMS ERROR	COPRELATION STD DEV
28	54	0.06533	0.06812			
	1	-0.25755		0.29239		0.13842
	2	-0.41889		0.43346		0.11145
	3	-0.33358		0.35641		0.12550
	4	-0.46969		0.48078		0.10264
	5	1.71178		1.96103		0.95679
	6	-0.26060		0.29755		0.14360
	7	1.11943		1.21366		0.46888
	8	0.19380		0.29239		0.21882
	9	-0.47957		0.49091		0.10494
	10	0.70685		0.80246		0.37988
	11	0.12637		0.25104		0.21691
	12	2.86535		3.06126		1.07754
	13	-0.26931		0.30033		0.13294
	14	-0.10731		0.23131		0.20491
	15	0.59909		0.67735		0.31605
	16	-0.05087		0.18652		0.17945
	17	0.11333		0.42137		0.40585
	18	0.24318		0.44059		0.36741

Pressure 900-1500 psia
 Mass Velocity $0-1 \times 10^6 \text{ lbm/hr-ft}^2$
 Quality .4-.5
 Points 54

DATA SET	POINTS	DATA MN	DATA RMS	CORRELATION	COFRELATION		CORRELATION	CORRELATION
					MN	ERROR	RMS	STD
29	76	0.05755	0.05762	1	-0.04604	0.16895	0.16255	0.12666
	2	-0.25831	0.28769	2	-0.14629	0.20623	0.14526	0.12666
	3	-0.32373	0.34383	3	-0.32373	0.34383	0.11582	0.11582
	4	2.42666	2.63145	4	2.42666	2.63145	1.01776	1.01776
	5	-0.03861	0.18428	5	-0.03861	0.18428	0.18019	0.18019
	6	1.64028	1.70725	6	1.64028	1.70725	0.47347	0.47347
	7	0.53817	0.59835	7	0.53817	0.59835	0.26152	0.26152
	8	-0.32089	0.34372	8	-0.32089	0.34372	0.12317	0.12317
	9	0.75651	0.79454	9	0.75651	0.79454	0.24288	0.24288
	10	0.45449	0.52336	10	0.45449	0.52336	0.25952	0.25952
	11	4.17019	4.30725	11	4.17019	4.30725	1.07793	1.07793
	12	-0.05585	0.16997	12	-0.05585	0.16997	0.16053	0.16053
	13	-0.14710	0.18372	13	-0.14710	0.18372	0.11007	0.11007
	14	1.03424	1.09211	14	1.03424	1.09211	0.35081	0.35081
	15	0.21513	0.29867	15	0.21513	0.29867	0.20719	0.20719
	16	-0.10292	0.15598	16	-0.10292	0.15598	0.11720	0.11720
	17	0.24011	0.31160	17	0.24011	0.31160	0.19860	0.19860
	18							

Pressure 900-1500 psia
 Mass Velocity $1-2 \times 10^6 \text{ lbm/hr-ft}^2$
 Quality .4-.5
 Points 77

DATA SET	POINTS	DATA MN	DATA EMS	CORRELATION		CORRELATION MN ERROR	CORRELATION RMS ERROR	CORRELATION STD DEV
				MN	EM			
30	57	0.05644	0.05655	1	0.26194	0.28515	0.11269	
	2	-0.02165	0.08911	0.08644	0.08644			
	3	0.12716	0.16150	0.09956	0.09956			
	4	-0.10760	0.13369	0.07935	0.07935			
	5	3.96679	4.04417	0.78736	0.78736			
	6	0.27301	0.30417	0.13411	0.13411			
	7	2.45297	2.47380	0.32030	0.32030			
	8	1.03371	1.04926	0.18002	0.18002			
	9	-0.10494	0.14474	0.09969	0.09969			
	10	1.07127	1.08695	0.18397	0.18397			
	11	0.93513	0.95590	0.19819	0.19819			
	12	6.32196	6.36283	0.72003	0.72003			
	13	0.25073	0.27467	0.11215	0.11215			
	14	-0.21055	0.22615	0.08255	0.08255			
	15	1.68573	1.70313	0.24283	0.24283			
	16	0.60481	0.62129	0.14212	0.14212			
	17	0.00112	0.08691	0.08691	0.08691			
	18	0.34463	0.43180	0.26015	0.26015			

Pressure 900-1500 psia
 Mass Velocity $2-3 \times 10^6 \text{ lbm/hr/ft}^2$
 Quality .4-.5
 Points 57

DATA SET	POINTS	DATA MN	DATA FMS	CORRELATION	COFRELATION	CORRELATION	CORRELATION
		ERROR	ERROR	RMS ERROR	MN ERROR	RMS ERROR	STD DEV
31	53	0.05764	0.05768				
	1	-0.26734		0.28603		0.10168	
	2	-0.47974		0.48432		0.06649	
	3	-0.38258		0.39217		0.08617	
	4	-0.51952		0.52288		0.05924	
	5	1.66047		1.89634		0.91594	
	6	-0.17230		0.20666		0.11410	
	7	0.36695		0.41807		0.20032	
	8	0.11094		0.17557		0.13608	
	9	-0.42781		0.52941		0.31186	
	10	0.58415		0.60295		0.14940	
	11	0.31278		0.36563		0.18936	
	12	2.41627		2.49231		0.61093	
	13	-0.24168		0.26085		0.09815	
	14	-0.28009		0.29156		0.08098	
	15	0.44465		0.47479		0.16447	
	16	-0.12974		0.17274		0.11405	
	17	-0.05535		0.17832		0.16951	
	18	0.09758		0.16622		0.13456	

Pressure 250-900 psia
 Mass Velocity $0-1 \times 10^6 \text{ lbm/hr-ft}^2$
 Quality .5-.7
 Points 53

DATA SET	POINTS	DATA MN ERROR	DATA RMS ERROR	CORRELATION MN ERROR	CORRELATION RMS ERROR	CORRELATION STD DEV	CORRELATION STD DEV
32	23	0.05784	0.05787				
	1	-0.08097	0.18326	0.16440	0.18326	0.11561	0.11561
	2	-0.34111	0.36017	0.26074	0.36017	0.13537	0.13537
	3	-0.22285	0.40566	0.40566	0.40566	0.10842	0.10842
	4	-0.39090	0.44679	0.62389	0.62389	0.94764	0.94764
	5	2.44679	0.03675	0.22127	0.22127	0.21819	0.21819
	6	0.03675	0.79105	0.85153	0.85153	0.31521	0.31521
	7	0.79105	0.41719	0.48488	0.48488	0.24710	0.24710
	8	0.41719	-0.36429	0.39988	0.39988	0.16491	0.16491
	9	-0.36429	0.74337	0.78561	0.78561	0.25414	0.25414
	10	0.74337	0.64531	0.73976	0.73976	0.36169	0.36169
	11	0.64531	3.64907	3.72128	3.72128	0.72952	0.72952
	12	3.64907	-0.03939	0.17564	0.17564	0.17116	0.17116
	13	-0.03939	-0.23785	0.25609	0.25609	0.09491	0.09491
	14	-0.23785	0.85328	0.91572	0.91572	0.33235	0.33235
	15	0.85328	0.10079	0.21529	0.21529	0.19024	0.19024
	16	0.10079	-0.18989	0.21589	0.21589	0.10272	0.10272
	17	-0.18989	0.04916	0.13616	0.13616	0.13011	0.13011
	18	0.04916					

Pressure 250-900 psia
 Mass Velocity $1-2 \times 10^6 \text{ lbm/hr-ft}^2$
 Quality .5-.7
 Points 23

DATA SET	POINTS	DATA MN	DATA RMS	CORRELATION		CORRELATION STD DEV
				MN	ERROR	
33	9	0.05690	0.05690	0.16631	0.18278	0.07582
	2	-0.15597	0.16526	0.05461		
	3	-0.00889	0.06302	0.06239		
	4	-0.21942	0.22549	0.05199		
	5	3.53609	3.57056	0.49497		
	6	0.32434	0.34873	0.12812		
	7	1.37605	1.38953	0.19309		
	8	0.80366	0.81155	0.11285		
	9	-0.23194	0.25133	0.09679		
	10	1.01918	1.02474	0.10666		
	11	1.07114	1.09222	0.21356		
	12	5.36356	5.36810	0.22059		
	13	0.20485	0.21760	0.07340		
	14	-0.26490	0.26706	0.03387		
	15	1.36804	1.37737	0.16007		
	16	2.41132	0.42122	0.09077		
	17	-0.10085	0.11327	0.05155		
	18	2.10707	0.12086	0.05606		

Pressure

250-900 psia
2-3x10⁶ lbm/hr-ft²
.5-.7
9Mass Velocity
Quality
Points

DATA SET	POINTS	DATA MN ERROR	DATA FMS ERROR	CORRELATION MN ERROR	CORRELATION		CORRELATION	
					MN	FMS	MN	FMS
34	110	0.06074	0.06117	-0.25894	0.27807	0.10136	0.07883	0.07883
	2	-0.44681	0.45371	-0.36664	0.37712	0.08827	0.07442	0.07442
	3	-0.48271	0.48841	1.46402	1.70439	0.87266	0.13818	0.13818
	4	-0.10956	0.17634	0.76234	0.82672	0.32497	0.20189	0.15051
	5	-0.13455	0.13455	0.63691	0.64915	0.07821	0.68450	0.25076
	6	-0.64442	-0.64442	0.35965	0.42025	0.21740	0.77885	0.89989
	7	0.76234	0.13455	2.77885	2.89989	0.82907	-0.27113	-0.28801
	8	0.13455	-0.64442	0.35965	0.42025	0.09715	-0.23316	0.26119
	9	0.63691	0.63691	1.1	1.2	0.11772	-0.23316	0.64462
	10	0.68450	0.68450	0.35965	0.42025	0.24215	-0.059741	0.15528
	11	0.25076	0.25076	2.77885	2.89989	0.12938	-0.08587	-0.01352
	12	0.82907	0.82907	-0.27113	-0.28801	0.24864	0.24900	0.32819
	13	0.09715	0.09715	-0.23316	0.26119	0.24085	0.32293	0.24085
	14	0.11772	0.11772	0.59741	0.64462	0.24900	0.22293	0.32819
	15	0.24215	0.24215	-0.08587	0.15528	0.24864	0.12938	0.24085
	16	0.12938	0.12938	-0.01352	0.24900	0.24085	0.22293	0.32819
	17	0.24864	0.24864	0.32819	0.32819	0.24085	0.22293	0.32819
	18	0.24085	0.24085	0.24085	0.24085	0.24085	0.22293	0.32819

Pressure 900-1500 psia
 Mass Velocity 0-1x10⁶ lbm/hr-ft²
 Quality .5-.7
 Points 110

DATA SET	POINTS	DATA MN ERROR	DATA RMS ERROR	CORRELATION		CORRELATION	
				MN	RMS	MN	RMS
35	129	0.05752	0.05758	1	-0.01836	0.14527	0.14410
	2	-0.26937	0.29056	2	-0.16170	0.20394	0.10894
	3	-0.31744	0.27793	3	-0.31744	0.20394	0.12428
	4	0.17591	0.17591	4	0.30091	0.33339	0.10190
	5	1.30091	1.30091	5	0.50908	0.55481	0.22059
	6	0.50908	0.50908	6	-0.51803	0.52867	0.10555
	7	0.74009	0.74009	7	0.79694	0.76627	0.19892
	8	0.79694	0.79694	8	4.17441	0.85174	0.30056
	9	0.19298	0.19298	9	-0.03159	-0.03159	0.14534
	10	1.09947	1.09947	10	-0.19298	1.09947	0.21653
	11	0.20856	0.20856	11	1.09947	1.14470	0.31862
	12	0.27586	0.27586	12	0.20856	0.27586	0.18056
	13	0.16432	0.16432	13	-0.12335	0.16432	0.10857
	14	0.32461	0.32461	14	0.26762	0.32461	0.18371
	15	0.32461	0.32461	15	0.32461	0.32461	0.18371
	16	0.18056	0.18056	16	0.18056	0.18056	0.18056
	17	0.10857	0.10857	17	0.10857	0.10857	0.10857
	18	0.18371	0.18371	18	0.18371	0.18371	0.18371

Pressure 900-1500 psia
 Mass Velocity $1-2 \times 10^6 \text{ lbm/hr-ft}^2$
 Quality •5-.7
 Points 129

DATA SET	POINTS	DATA MN PROR	DATA FMS ERRPR	CORRELATION			CORRELATION			CORRELATION		
				MN	STD	DEV	MN	STD	DEV	MN	STD	DEV
36	69	0.05671	0.05678	1	0.31403	0.34499	0.14285	0.10772	0.1021	0.11021	0.12532	0.12214
				2	-0.02329	0.11327	0.17499	0.13279	0.13279	0.12279	0.09923	-0.08825
				3	0.12214	0.13279	0.12532	0.13279	0.13279	0.12532	0.09923	-0.08825
				4	-0.08825	0.13279	0.09923	0.13279	0.13279	0.12532	0.09923	0.12214
				5	0.50681	0.63558	0.95903	0.63558	0.63558	0.95903	0.95903	0.50681
				6	0.57027	0.60086	0.18928	0.60086	0.60086	0.18928	0.18928	0.57027
				7	2.05603	2.29558	0.40526	2.29558	2.29558	0.40526	0.40526	2.05603
				8	1.02456	1.04943	0.22715	1.04943	1.04943	0.22715	0.22715	1.02456
				9	-0.34368	0.37048	0.13836	0.37048	0.37048	0.13836	0.13836	-0.34368
				10	1.06504	1.08528	0.29859	1.08528	1.08528	0.29859	0.29859	1.06504
				11	1.39929	1.43177	0.30321	1.43177	1.43177	0.30321	0.30321	1.39929
				12	6.56513	6.63733	0.97633	6.63733	6.63733	0.97633	0.97633	6.56513
				13	0.29941	0.33313	0.14606	0.33313	0.33313	0.14606	0.14606	0.29941
				14	-0.24874	0.25724	0.36558	0.25724	0.25724	0.36558	0.36558	-0.24874
				15	1.79931	1.82472	0.30347	1.82472	1.82472	0.30347	0.30347	1.79931
				16	0.61736	0.64371	0.18229	0.64371	0.64371	0.18229	0.18229	0.61736
				17	0.00877	0.09782	0.09743	0.09782	0.09782	0.09743	0.09743	0.00877
				18	0.30108	0.33741	0.15230	0.33741	0.33741	0.15230	0.15230	0.30108

Pressure

900-1500 psia

Mass Velocity

 $2-3 \times 10^6 \text{ lbm/hr-ft}^2$

Quality

.5-.7

69

Points

DATA SET	POINTS	DATA MN ERROR	DATA RMS ERROR	CORRELATION		CORRELATION		CORRELATION	
				MN	ERROR	MN	ERROR	RMS	STD
37	48	0.06252	0.07177	1	-0.25831	0.29266	0.13757		
				2	-0.50495	0.51241	0.08716		
				3	-0.45082	0.45850	0.08357		
				4	-0.51965	0.52730	0.08949		
				5	0.42456	0.69109	0.54530		
				6	0.07282	0.27844	0.26874		
				7	-0.04092	0.18466	0.18007		
				8	-0.04682	0.13763	0.12942		
				9	-0.83582	0.84601	0.13095		
				10	0.39039	0.41996	0.15480		
				11	1.24864	1.65630	1.08822		
				12	1.34103	1.50520	0.68379		
				13	-0.23192	0.26949	0.13724		
				14	-0.39119	0.40331	0.09815		
				15	0.46361	0.54419	0.28497		
				16	-0.26278	0.28035	0.09770		
				17	-0.27314	0.29675	0.11600		
				18	0.11782	0.20399	0.16652		

Pressure

250-900 psia

 $0-1 \times 10^6 \text{ lbm/hr-ft}^2$

.7-1.

Mass Velocity
Quality
Points

48

DATA SET	POINTS	DATA MN ERROR	DATA RMS ERRCE	CORRELATION MN FRROR	CORRELATION RMS ERROP	CORRELATION STD DEVC
38	17	0.05687	0.05690			
	1	-0.04924	0.16314	0.15553		
	2	-0.36261	0.37614	0.09996		
	3	-0.30325	0.32159	0.19707		
	4	-0.37859	0.39166	0.10036		
	5	0.72789	0.89868	0.52708		
	6	0.41634	0.50646	0.28839		
	7	0.17892	0.38133	0.33675		
	8	0.20104	0.29824	0.22039		
	9	-0.85217	0.85959	0.11274		
	10	0.47998	0.54909	0.26667		
	11	2.33112	3.13331	2.09368		
	12	2.05628	2.32875	1.09307		
	13	-0.01344	0.16367	0.16312		
	14	-0.27768	0.29797	0.10808		
	15	0.91294	0.96433	0.31061		
	16	-0.07347	0.18963	0.17482		
	17	-0.28985	0.30680	0.19057		
	18	0.04354	0.16370	0.15780		

Pressure 250-900 psia
 Mass Velocity $1-2 \times 10^6 \text{ lbm/hr-ft}^2$
 Quality $7-1.$
 Points 17

DATA SET	POINTS	DATA MN	DATA FMS	CORRELATION	CORRELATION	CORRELATION	CORRELATION
		MN	FMS	MN	FMS	MN	FMS
		ERROR	ERROR	ERROR	ERROR	STD	STD
39	94	0.05999	0.06018	-0.19657	C. 74888	0.15265	
	2	-0.43701	0.44925	0.19414			
	3	-2.38928	0.40335	0.19558			
	4	-0.45138	0.46341	0.19491			
	5	0.59128	C. 87496	0.64494			
	6	0.23123	C. 37221	0.29168			
	7	0.22235	0.37160	0.29774			
	8	0.03372	C. 17487	0.17159			
	9	-0.89334	0.89622	0.07177			
	10	0.54730	0.60389	0.25523			
	11	1.42774	1.79033	1.08019			
	12	1.86440	2.07593	0.91296			
	13	-0.21924	0.26139	0.14233			
	14	-0.31761	C. 37850	0.11708			
	15	0.73297	C. 81082	0.34668			
	16	-0.16611	0.22309	0.14893			
	17	-0.17929	0.24458	0.16635			
	18	0.33430	C. 40808	0.23403			

Pressure 900-1500 psia
 Mass Velocity $0-1 \times 10^6 \text{ lbm/hr-ft}^2$
 Quality •7-1.
 Points 94

DATA SET	POINTS	DATA MN ERROR	DATA FMS ERROR	CORRELATION MN ERROR	CORRELATION FMS ERROR	CORRELATION RMS ERROR	CORRELATION STD DEV
40	62	0.05703	0.05711				
	1	0.03293		0.16265		0.15928	
	2	-0.27431		0.29626		0.11191	
	3	-0.20454		0.23871		0.12307	
	4	-0.29569		0.31539		0.10971	
	5	1.08365		1.36198		0.82505	
	6	0.54850		0.61603		0.28043	
	7	0.65864		0.75321		0.36541	
	8	0.37737		0.44296		0.23195	
	9	-0.83444		0.84024		0.09852	
	10	0.61785		0.67439		0.26955	
	11	1.84775		2.01869		0.81298	
	12	3.11542		3.31837		1.14268	
	13	0.01326		0.16135		0.16080	
	14	-0.20485		0.23929		0.12366	
	15	1.21281		1.26423		0.35697	
	16	0.10908		0.22026		0.19135	
	17	-0.17563		0.21918		0.13112	
	18	0.26865		0.34051		0.20922	

Pressure 900-1500 psia
 Mass Velocity $1-2 \times 10^6$ lbm/hr-ft²
 Quality .7-1.
 Points 63

DATA SET	EQUATIONS	DATA MN	DATA RMS	CORRELATION	CORRELATION		
					MN ERROR	RMS ERROR	STD DEV
41	27	0.05627	0.05631	1	0.23648	0.27206	0.13452
		2	-0.12901	0.16444	0.10197		
		3	-0.03543	0.13298	0.12817		
		4	-0.15823	0.18339	0.09271		
		5	1.62910	1.78285	0.72430		
		6	0.81193	0.82748	0.15970		
		7	1.66499	1.15100	0.43657		
		8	0.70561	0.75574	0.27066		
		9	-0.76301	0.77263	0.12154		
		10	0.75190	0.79776	0.26659		
		11	2.17883	2.22005	0.42583		
		12	4.60926	4.80170	1.34576		
		13	0.21813	0.25443	0.13098		
		14	-0.25160	0.25603	0.04740		
		15	1.63059	1.65458	0.28072		
		16	2.36679	2.42381	0.21231		
		17	-0.09366	0.13878	0.16241		
		18	0.18519	0.21441	0.10808		

Pressure 900 1500 psia
 Mass Velocity $2-3 \times 10^6 \text{ lbm/hr-ft}^2$
 Quality .7-1.
 Points 27

Appendix F

CORRELATION EVALUATION FOR DIABATIC DATA SETS

The data sets in this appendix are the source sets identified in Table 5.1. The set numbers in this appendix coincide with those preceded by the letter D in that table. Table 5.1 gives the geometry and property ranges for each data set.

These results were obtained using the Thom void fraction correlation and the smooth tube single-phase friction factor to reduce the data.

DATA SET	POINTS	DATA MN ERROR	DATA RMS ERROR	CORRELATION MN ERROR	CORRELATION RMS ERROR	CORRELATION RMS ERROR	CORRELATION STD Dev
1	15	0.13263	0.14792				
	1	-0.54512	0.59756	0.59756	0.24478	0.24478	
	2	-0.63515	0.65722	0.65722	0.16812	0.16812	
	3	-0.53952	0.62193	0.62193	0.19834	0.19834	
	4	-0.66752	0.68643	0.68643	0.15987	0.15987	
	5	-0.12379	0.73715	0.73715	0.72394	0.72394	
	6	-0.43064	0.55904	0.55904	0.30462	0.30462	
	7	0.26223	0.56549	0.56549	0.50321	0.50321	
	8	-0.25492	0.43795	0.43795	0.35612	0.35612	
	9	-0.66677	0.67422	0.67422	0.39993	0.39993	
	10	-0.05512	0.42323	0.42323	0.42472	0.42472	
	11	-0.31511	0.51565	0.51565	0.52947	0.52947	
	12	0.87545	1.65958	1.65958	1.49933	1.49933	
	13	-0.55126	0.60100	0.60100	0.23941	0.23941	
	14	-0.49661	0.53162	0.53162	0.18975	0.18975	
	15	-0.25566	0.54373	0.54373	0.54677	0.54677	
	16	-0.42026	0.51170	0.51170	0.29192	0.29192	
	17	-0.47257	0.51434	0.51434	0.25333	0.25333	
	18	-0.30177	0.42488	0.42488	0.29933	0.29933	

DATA SET	POINTS	DATA MN ERROR	DATA RMS ERROR	CORRELATION		CORRELATION		CORRELATION	
				MN	ERROR	RMS	ERROR	STD	DEV
2	121	0.07348	0.07691	1	-0.11148	0.35157	0.33343	0.25224	0.28565
	2	-0.29421	0.38753	3	-0.20429	0.35118	0.42742	0.23539	1.28793
	4	-0.35676	0.42742	5	0.5437	1.54554	0.45254	0.45163	1.0253
	6	0.02865	1.76342	7	1.45072	1.45072	0.73812	0.42323	0.50658
	8	0.43229	0.66596	9	-0.35906	0.44643	0.44643	0.26528	0.42323
	10	0.60117	0.73812	11	0.39471	0.89521	0.89521	0.80461	0.32217
	12	3.15840	3.81176	13	-0.12217	3.4455	3.4455	2.13401	0.14077
	14	-0.23959	3.27797	15	0.86313	1.13634	1.13634	0.73911	0.41334
	16	0.12741	0.43253	17	-0.17118	0.25626	0.25626	0.29394	0.26673
	18	0.05518	0.27235						

DATA SET	POINTS	DATA MN ERROR	DATA RMS ERROR	CORRELATION		CORRELATION		CORRELATION	
				MN	STD	RMS	STD	RMS	STD
3	70	0.06439	0.06470	1	0.02678	0.34553	0.34450	0.34450	0.34450
				2	-0.26740	0.32978	0.25641	0.25641	0.25641
				3	-0.10057	0.31223	0.29559	0.29559	0.29559
				4	-0.27160	0.36071	0.23738	0.23738	0.23738
				5	1.47772	2.06412	1.44115	1.44115	1.44115
				6	0.19008	0.48743	0.44884	0.44884	0.44884
				7	1.64341	1.89870	0.95092	0.95092	0.95092
				8	0.62161	0.82051	0.53558	0.53558	0.53558
				9	-0.35501	0.47495	0.31551	0.31551	0.31551
				10	0.83819	0.94120	0.42813	0.42813	0.42813
				11	0.76915	1.20019	0.92134	0.92134	0.92134
				12	3.98915	4.57857	2.24722	2.24722	2.24722
				13	0.01197	0.3880	0.33859	0.33859	0.33859
				14	-0.15555	0.19101	0.11085	0.11085	0.11085
				15	1.17187	1.38556	0.73926	0.73926	0.73926
				16	0.27997	0.50969	0.42591	0.42591	0.42591
				17	-0.06428	0.18516	0.17355	0.17355	0.17355
				18	0.27050	0.35733	0.23349	0.23349	0.23349

DATA SET	POINTS	DATA MN ERROR	DATA RMS ERROR	CORRELATION		CORRELATION		CORRELATION	
				MN	ERROR	RMS	ERRCR	STD	DEV
4	159	0.07493	0.07651	1	0.10688	0.33843	0.32111		
	2	-0.11689	0.25140	2			0.22257		
	3	-0.01348	0.25963	3			0.25928		
	4	-0.19423	0.28645	4			0.21054		
	5	1.18663	1.90890	5			1.49526		
	6	0.33288	0.59462	6			0.49272		
	7	1.97147	2.18753	7			0.94795		
	8	0.77731	0.90965	8			0.47249		
	9	-0.21027	0.40109	9			0.34156		
	10	0.86604	0.96273	10			0.42051		
	11	0.81546	1.34842	11			1.07390		
	12	4.06665	4.67306	12			2.30213		
	13	0.09556	0.32656	13			0.31226		
	14	-0.15497	0.20151	14				0.12880	
	15	1.29792	1.49032	15				0.73243	
	16	0.38762	0.54763	16				0.38684	
	17	-0.06032	0.20066	17				0.19133	
	18	0.17723	0.31613	18				0.26177	

DATA SET	POINTS	DATA MN ERROR	DATA RMS ERROR	CORRELATION	CORRELATION	CORRELATION	CORRELATION
				MN ERROR	RMS ERROR	STD	DEV
5	270	0.06842	0.06970				
	1	-0.09927	0.28917				
	2	-0.27173	0.33945				
	3	-0.18198	0.29674				
	4	-0.34034	0.38787				
	5	0.71643	1.37645				
	6	0.04836	0.35651				
	7	1.57651	1.75964				
	8	0.49001	0.64736				
	9	-0.30689	0.40538				
	10	0.66877	0.75120				
	11	0.32186	0.69207				
	12	3.11740	3.66696				
	13	-0.11112	0.29025				
	14	-0.19840	0.22787				
	15	0.87320	1.05699				
	16	0.15883	0.37605				
	17	-0.14165	0.26438				
	18	0.13368	0.22986				
			0.22986				
			0.18699				

DATA SET	POINTS	DATA MN	DATA RMS	CORRELATION		CORRELATION	
				MN ERROR	RMS ERROR	MN ERROR	RMS ERROR
6	71	0.08011	0.08246	-0.06683	0.38878	0.38298	0.28241
	2	-0.26376	0.38642	-0.36719	0.36717	0.32690	0.26179
	3	-0.16719	0.36717	-0.32947	0.42004	0.46957	0.46957
	4	-0.32947	0.42004	1.07495	1.94347	1.61913	1.61913
	5	1.07495	1.94347	0.08267	0.47679	0.99671	0.99671
	6	0.08267	0.47679	1.54089	1.83515	0.52053	0.52053
	7	1.54089	1.83515	0.50987	0.77913	0.58909	0.58909
	8	0.50987	0.77913	-0.34781	0.45857	0.29886	0.29886
	9	-0.34781	0.45857	0.68007	0.85641	0.82129	0.82129
	10	0.68007	0.85641	0.47119	0.94685	2.45793	2.45793
	11	0.47119	0.94685	3.50197	4.27846	0.37780	0.37780
	12	3.50197	4.27846	-0.07865	0.38590	0.14683	0.14683
	13	-0.07865	0.38590	-0.22834	0.27146	0.82955	0.82955
	14	-0.22834	0.27146	0.96007	1.26381	0.47253	0.47253
	15	0.96007	1.26381	0.18575	0.50773	0.22605	0.22605
	16	0.18575	0.50773	-0.14992	0.27124	0.30309	0.30309
	17	-0.14992	0.27124	0.13679	0.33253		
	18	0.13679	0.33253				

DATA SET	POINTS	DATA MN ERROR	DATA RMS ERROR	CORRELATION MN ERROR	CORRELATION		CORRELATION	
					MN	RMS	RMS	STD DEV
7	369	0.08798	0.08955	1	-0.12381	0.45719	0.44011	
	2	-0.32141	0.45660	2	-0.45660	0.32431	0.32431	
	3	-0.22185	0.43325	3	-0.22185	0.37214	0.37214	
	4	-0.38286	0.48854	4	-0.38286	0.39347	0.39347	
	5	1.19973	1.97675	5	1.19973	1.57104	1.57104	
	6	-0.04559	0.57048	6	-0.04559	0.56865	0.56865	
	7	1.26164	1.67350	7	1.26164	1.09949	1.09949	
	8	0.40834	0.78306	8	0.40834	0.66817	0.66817	
	9	-0.33338	0.46304	9	-0.33338	0.32135	0.32135	
	10	0.62763	0.87928	10	0.62763	0.61581	0.61581	
	11	0.37061	0.98302	11	0.37061	0.91048	0.91048	
	12	3.23603	4.14988	12	3.23603	2.59799	2.59799	
	13	-0.11940	0.45237	13	-0.11940	0.43633	0.43633	
	14	-0.24926	0.32148	14	-0.24926	0.20303	0.20303	
	15	0.83041	1.25645	15	0.83041	0.94291	0.94291	
	16	0.10473	0.54454	16	0.10473	0.53437	0.53437	
	17	-0.17354	0.32166	17	-0.17354	0.27083	0.27083	
	18	-0.00103	0.33220	18	-0.00103	0.33220	0.33220	

DATA SET	POINTS	DATA MN ERROR	DATA RMS ERROR	CORRELATION	CORRELATION		
					MN	RMS	STD
8	143	0.07056	0.07148	1	0.22493	0.52210	0.47117
	2	-0.05510	0.33953	2	0.39134	0.33503	0.38288
	3	0.08092	0.34581	3	0.34581	0.31861	0.31861
	4	-0.13443	0.34581	4	0.34581	0.31861	0.31861
	5	2.53163	3.15807	5	3.15807	1.88792	1.88792
	6	0.36092	0.73239	6	0.73239	0.63723	0.63723
	7	2.19212	2.39596	7	2.39596	0.96707	0.96707
	8	0.95772	1.17758	8	1.17758	0.68516	0.68516
	9	-0.19066	0.34606	9	0.34606	0.28880	0.28880
	10	1.11397	1.26132	10	1.26132	0.59160	0.59160
	11	0.98784	1.47730	11	1.47730	1.09845	1.09845
	12	5.46219	6.17904	12	6.17904	2.88878	2.88878
	13	0.21341	0.51305	13	0.51305	0.46656	0.46656
	14	-0.09830	0.19780	14	0.19780	0.17164	0.17164
	15	1.58972	1.38308	15	1.38308	1.00934	1.00934
	16	0.54519	0.77472	16	0.77472	0.55042	0.55042
	17	0.05096	0.27478	17	0.27478	0.27002	0.27002
	18	0.37282	0.49140	18	0.49140	0.32013	0.32013

DATA SET	POINTS	DATA MN ERROR	DATA RMS ERROR	CORRELATION MN ERROR	CORRELATION		CORRELATION	
					RMS	STD	STD	DEV
9	12	0.10207	0.10464	1	-0.54832	0.54920	0.03110	
	2	-0.58903	0.59001	2	-0.56006	0.56109	0.03404	
	3	-0.63226	0.63306	3	-0.57193	0.57308	0.03249	
	4	-0.48717	0.48799	4	0.46139	0.47095	0.03181	
	5	-0.46139	0.47095	5	-0.19476	0.20345	0.03633	
	6	-0.53261	0.53321	6	-0.51912	0.51980	0.02835	
	7	-0.10955	0.11969	7	-0.36870	0.38536	0.09441	
	8	-0.55343	0.55428	8	-0.51686	0.51836	0.05684	
	9	-0.51912	0.51980	9	-0.14336	0.15114	0.3567	
	10	-0.55343	0.55428	10	-0.40828	0.40995	0.4821	
	11	-0.51686	0.51836	11	-0.52491	0.52734	0.02654	
	12	-0.14336	0.15114	12	-0.25155	0.25331	0.11209	
	13	-0.40828	0.40995	13	-0.25331	0.25331	0.3072	
	14	-0.52491	0.52734	14	-0.25155	0.25331	0.3933	
	15	-0.25155	0.25331	15	-0.02977	0.02977	0.4785	
	16	0.40995	0.40995	16	0.02977	0.02977	0.3689	
	17	0.52734	0.52734	17	0.05056	0.05056	0.5056	
	18	0.25331	0.25331	18	0.02977	0.02977	0.2977	

DATA SET	POINTS	DATA MN	DATA RMS	CORRELATION	CORRELATION		CORRELATION	
					MN ERROR	RMS ERROR	RMS ERROR	STD DEV
10	5	1.45916	1.45955					
	1	-0.53102	0.5249	0.15253				
	2	-0.55675	0.57335	0.13698				
	3	-0.53766	0.55771	0.14822				
	4	-0.59366	0.60555	0.11941				
	5	-0.53027	0.54974	0.14500				
	6	-0.51324	0.54033	0.16893				
	7	0.37316	0.67410	0.56139				
	8	-0.18764	0.34803	0.29311				
	9	-0.51422	0.53879	0.16083				
	10	-0.02338	0.35470	0.35393				
	11	-0.51298	0.53729	0.15977				
	12	0.00799	0.67032	0.67027				
	13	-0.53983	0.56056	0.15133				
	14	-0.43891	0.48271	0.20091				
	15	-0.19630	0.37280	0.31694				
	16	-0.41874	0.46870	0.21356				
	17	-0.43330	0.47378	0.19162				
	18	-0.21475	0.31926	0.23623				

DATA SET	POINTS	DATA MN	DATA RMS	CORRELATION		CORRELATION		CORRELATION	
				MN ERROR	RMS ERROR	MN ERROR	RMS ERROR	STD	DEV
11	31	0.74828	1.14923	-0.49410	0.638698	-0.638698	0.47729	0.44725	
	2	-0.52210	0.68747	-0.52210	0.68747	-0.68747	0.44725	0.44725	
	3	-0.50163	0.68660	-0.50163	0.68660	-0.68660	0.46881	0.46881	
	4	-0.56005	0.69516	-0.56005	0.69516	-0.69516	0.41180	0.41180	
	5	-0.47846	0.67091	-0.47846	0.67091	-0.67091	0.47032	0.47032	
	6	-0.47236	0.70942	-0.47236	0.70942	-0.70942	0.52929	0.52929	
	7	0.44301	1.47207	0.44301	1.47207	1.47207	1.40383	1.40383	
	8	-0.13888	0.81938	-0.13888	0.81938	-0.81938	0.80752	0.80752	
	9	-0.47854	0.68646	-0.47854	0.68646	-0.68646	0.49216	0.49216	
	10	0.10059	1.12903	0.10059	1.12903	1.12903	1.12454	1.12454	
	11	-0.47090	0.68930	-0.47090	0.68930	-0.68930	0.50338	0.50338	
	12	-0.09254	1.14620	-0.09254	1.14620	-1.14620	1.14246	1.14246	
	13	-0.50335	0.68937	-0.50335	0.68937	-0.68937	0.47259	0.47259	
	14	-0.36169	0.76742	-0.36169	0.76742	-0.76742	0.67684	0.67684	
	15	-0.14432	0.84655	-0.14432	0.84655	-0.84655	0.83415	0.83415	
	16	-0.37779	0.70603	-0.37779	0.70603	-0.70603	0.59645	0.59645	
	17	-0.26488	0.88286	-0.26488	0.88286	-0.88286	0.84219	0.84219	
	18	-0.02892	0.92496	-0.02892	0.92496	-0.92496	0.92450	0.92450	

DATA SET	POINTS	DATA MN ERROR	DATA RMS ERROR	CORRELATION	MN ERROR	RMS ERROR	CORRELATION	STD	CORRELATION	STD	DEV
12	25	1.42165	1.42172								
	1	-0.14790		0.94718			0.93556		0.93556		
	2	-0.27883		0.87246			0.82670		0.82670		
	3	-0.20322		0.92187			0.89919		0.89919		
	4	-0.34470		0.92112			0.74527		0.74527		
	5	0.38424		0.83934			0.74622		0.74622		
	6	0.00091		1.17839			1.17837		1.17837		
	7	1.80581		3.75628			3.29373		3.29373		
	8	0.40469		1.63313			1.58219		1.58219		
	9	-0.31421		0.92506			0.87006		0.87006		
	10	1.35288		2.96117			2.63405		2.63405		
	11	0.12929		1.09375			1.09112		1.09112		
	12	1.91158		3.20944			2.57805		2.57805		
	13	-0.17400		0.92131			0.90473		0.90473		
	14	0.34647		1.65977			1.62320		1.62320		
	15	0.78838		2.06306			1.90648		1.90648		
	16	0.11812		1.25320			1.24762		1.24762		
	17	1.10886		2.68989			2.44960		2.44960		
	18	0.57057		1.85740			1.76759		1.76759		

Appendix G

VOID FRACTION REFERENCES

For the purposes of future studies similar to this one, for void fraction models and correlations, the references that are applicable are : 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 9, 11, 12, 13, 15, 25, 27, 30, 33. Additional references dealing with void fraction models and data include:

B. Panella, "Measurement of Void Fraction with an Impedance Void Meter," AE-RL-1258, Oct. 1970.

J. F. Marchaterre and B. F. Hoglund, "Correlation for Two-Phase Flow," Nucleonics, Vol. 20, No. 8, Aug. 1962.

S. Ziu Rouhani, "Calculation of Steam Volume Fraction in Subcooled Boiling," ASME paper 67-HT-31.

S. M. Zivi, "Estimation of Steady State Steam Void-Fraction by Means of the Principal of Minimum Entropy Production," ASME paper 63-HT-16.

P. Griffith, "The Prediction of Low-Quality Boiling Voids," ASME paper 63-HT-20.

N. Zuber and J. A. Findlay, "Average Volumetric Concentration in Two-Phase Flow Systems," Journal of Heat Transfer, Nov. 1965.

S. Levy, "Forced Convection Subcooled Boiling-Prediction of Vapor Volumetric Fraction," Int. J. Heat Mass Transfer, Vol. 10, 1967.

J. F. Marchaterre et all, "Natural and Forced-Circulation Boiling Studies," ANL-5735, May, 1960.

C. J. Baroczy, "Correlation of Liquid Fraction in Two-Phase Flow with Application to Liquid Metals," Chemical Engineering Symposium Series, 1963.

E. E. Polomik, "Phase Velocities in Boiling Flow Systems by Total Energy and by Diffusion," ASME paper 65-HT-34.

G. W. Maurer, "A Method of Predicting Steady-State Boiling Vapor Fractions in Reactor Coolant Channels," WAPD-TH-19, June 1960.

H. Christensen, "Power to Void Transfer Functions," ANL-6385, July 1961.

"Metering of Two Phase-Mixtures: Report of a Meeting at NEL 6th January, 1965," NEL-217.

N. Zuber et al, "Steady State and Transient Void Fraction in Two-Phase Flow Systems. Final Report for the Program of Two-Phase Flow Investigation," GEAP-5417, Jan. 1967.

D. Nylund et al, "Measurements of Hydrodynamic Characteristics, Instability Thresholds, and Burnout Limits for 6-Rod Clusters in Natural and Forced Circulation," FRIGG-1, June 1967.

D. Nylund et al, "Hydrodynamic and Heat Transfer Measurements on a Full-Scale Simulated 36-Rod Marviken Fuel Element with Uniform Heat Flux Distribution," FRIGG-2, 1967.

Kroeger, R. G. and N. Zuber, "A Program of Two-Phase Flow Investigation," GEAP-5275, Oct. 1966.

S. Levy "Forced Convection Boiling: Prediction of Vapor Volumetric Fraction," GEAP-5157, Apr. 1966.

R. T. Lahey et al, "Analysis of Transient Critical Heat Flux," GEAP-13249, Feb. 1972.